Óæ&@\[\Á\ÁP`{ æ}\Á\\\ç&\•

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PP€G
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÌĠÍÔ
Ö`¦æaaji} Ç`;∥Eaji^D	HÁ^æ•
Ö`¦ægaj} Çlæbdagai^D	Î Á^æ•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ∄ Á Õ¦[ç^
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ā]o•	ÁGÌÌ
Ô¦^åã⁄Á[ã.o* ~` Ēã; ^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædāã,^Á^{È	ÁG
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæq[¦	C∏ Á&[ˇ¦•^Án'}˘ăā?•Áq •[&āae][¦\O ˇòÈåˇĒaĕ [¦Áj@[}^ÁÁEÏÁAFHÌÁIÎJÏ
Öã & ã jā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ æ [¦	T•ÁR^\}}^ÁR^\]d[} €ÏÁHFHIÁIÎJÏ •[&ãade,[¦\Oĭ dÈ^å`Éaĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES
Child and family services units provide
you with a firm grounding in theories,
practices and processes essential for
understanding and intervening in family
life. You will be introduced to child and
family welfare studies and will focus on
approaches to supporting families and
promoting change. You will also examine
core processes and practice skills
associated with interacting with children
and parents, assessing family life and
encouraging participation in decision
making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child



Óæ&@|[|Á,-ÁP*{ æ}, ÁU^|c&^•

Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Course Notes		
The Bachelor of Human Services has		
been reviewed and revised.		
Transition arrangements will apply to		

Enquiries should be made to socialwork@qut.edu.au

continuing students.

Year 1, Semester 1		
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services	
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour	
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics	
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship	

Year 1, Semester 2

Contemporary Social and Community

Interpersonal Communication

One Human Services elective option (as badged for first year)

Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2, Semester 1

Introduction to Practice

Developing Professional Frameworks

SWB220 Practice Theories

Professional Practice SWB221 Processes and Assessment

Year 2, Semester 2

Working in Human Service SWB200 Organisations Legal and Ethical Dimensions

SWB219 of Social Work and Human Services

One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice

One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Any other elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2

Current Developments in Human Services

Advanced Professional SWB301 Practice

a university for the real world

QUT

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PP€Í
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€Î H€H Ó
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	IÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	
Ùoædon([}o@	Þ[Áj^ Ásomá{ã•ã[}•Ásd-^ à^ã[*Áso8&^]c^åA\$jqÁso@a &[ˇ •^È
Quad (Technology)	Þ[Áj^, Ásomá{ã•ã[}•Ásd-^ à^ã[*Ásd&&^]c^åÆsjqÁs@a &[ˇ¦•^È
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	C∏ Á&[ˇ¦•^Án) ˇˇã^•Án[•[&āae], [¦\O ˇ dtà ǎ Ēae [¦Án, @[}^ÁAEIÁAFHÌÁIÎJÏ
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦å 4 æ 4	Ţ•ÁR^}}^ÁØ^ @[} ÆEIÁAFHIÁIÎJI •[&ãæe], [¦\Oĭ dÈåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

International Entry requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (HHB338 and HHB408)which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a <u>Blue Card</u> immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. <u>Application form</u>

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway

includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree or equivalent in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- •Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- •Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- ·Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).



ÁÓæ&@|[¦Á;~ÁÙ[&ãæ‡ÁY[¦\

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- · understanding society,
- · social disadvantage,
- · human rights or
- · social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake HHB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake HHB113 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the summer semester of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@gut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code Title **Course Notes**

The Bachelor of Human Services has been reviewed and revised.

Transition arrangements will apply to continuing students.

Enquiries should be made to socialwork@gut.edu.au

Year 1 Semester 1

SWB100 Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

Human Development and SWB102 Behaviour

SWB106 | Applied Skills and Scholarship Introduction to Human Rights SWB105

and Ethics

Year 1 Semester 2

Contemporary Social and Community Issues

Interpersonal Communication

Indigenous Australia: Country, EDB041 Kin and Culture

Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories **Professional Practice SWB221** Processes and Assessment Advanced Communication for SWB222 Social Work and Human Services

People, Society and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

Working in Human Service SWB200 **Organisations** Legal and Ethical Dimensions SWB219 of Social Work and Human Services Casework and Case SWB211 Management

One unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 1

Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1

Linking Social Work Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

Social Policy Processes

Mental Health and Social **SWB311** Work

One unit from Social Work Elective Options List (or another approved unit that develops a skill relevant to social work)

Elective

Year 4 Semester 1

Complexity in Social Work SWB404 and Human Services Practice Research Methods for SWB401 **Professional Practice**

One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

One Unit from Social Work Elective

Year 4 Semester 2

Options List

Social Work Practice and SWB408 Fieldwork 2

Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2





Óæ&@ | [| Á ÁO]] | ā å ÂÛ&ā } & ÁÇP ~ { æ} ÁT [ç^{ ^} oÂÛ č å ā • D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PTIG
Ö`¦æsa¶} Çĭ∥Ea(^D	I Á^æ••
υÚ	FH
Üæj\	ΪÍ
UÚÁÕ* ælæ) e^^	Ϋ́^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã/ÆÖ [ç^
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ΗÌΙ
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{ È	lì
Ùædó4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Data (F) co	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ˇ ãã • Áţ ^¢^¦&ã • O ˇ cÞ åˇ Èĕ Á; ¦ c^[^] @} ^ kÁÉ ÁFH Á Í HF
Öã & [] ^ Ö[[¦ å] æ [€ÏÁNFHÌÁIÌHF ^¢^¦&ã^O ઁ dÈåઁÈĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Overview

This course was replaced by HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology from first semester 2010.

Professional Recognition

The course has provisional accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) until 31 December 2011.

Electives

Electives are available in various areas including psychology of rehabilitation, anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, motor control and learning, children in sport, sociology of sport and exercise prescription. Students must choose at least 4 out of the 6 units listed in LIST A. The other elective options should be taken as advised by the Course Coordinator to comply with accreditation requirements.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.gut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to

the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$165).

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- **HMS Electives Lists**

THING Electives Lists		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science		
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness	
LSB131	Anatomy	
Medical T	erminology	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
LSB231	Physiology	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
Psycholog	gy	
OR		
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development	
HMB274	Functional Anatomy	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition	
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	
HMB282	Resistance Training	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders	
OR		



Disorders of Human Movement

Óæ&@ |[¦Á;ÁOE]|anàÁù&an}&^ÁOP*{æ;ÁT[ç^{ ^} oÁùc'åan•D

Oes (W)	[;A;AU;] a\aAU&a\}&\A;P {		
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription		
Elective	Elective		
Elective			
Year 3, S	emester 2		
HMB276	Research in Human Movement		
HMB470	Practicum 1		
Elective			
Elective			
Year 4, S	emester 1		
Elective			
Year 4, S	emester 2		
HMB475	Practicum 2		
Elective			
HMS Elec	ctives Lists		
List A Ele	ctives (four to be completed)		
Functiona	al Anatomy 2		
HMB362	Biomechanics 2		
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2		
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders		
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders		
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2		
Injury Pre	vention and Rehabilitation		
Advanced	d Exercise Prescription		
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders		
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders		
List B Fle	ctives (five to be completed)		
	al Anatomy 2		
HMB362	•		
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2		
HMB376	Motor Development in Children		
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2		
Injury Pre	vention and Rehabilitation		
	d Exercise Prescription		
	lysis and Interpretation Course		
BSB110	Accounting		
BSB126	Marketing		
BSB115	Management		
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts		
LSB658	Clinical Physiology		
PUB201	Food and Nutrition		

, .	· ·
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health	
PUB326	Epidemiology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
other QUT undergraduate courses. Students also have the option to undertake a university-wide unit set. Unit sets comprise 4 units covering a specific area of study and those offered by the Faculty of Health and the Faculty of Business may be of particular interest.	
Business may be of particular interest. Students who have successfully completed 288 credit points and have met the general requirements for a three year degree, may graduate with a Bachelor of Applied Science after seeking approval through the School of Human Movement Studies on (07) 3138	

4697.



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÒ¢^ | &ã ^ Áæ) å ÁT [ç^{ ^} ơÛ&ã^} &^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWVÆ[å^	PTIH
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€Ï €€Ì HŒ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç"∥Ea[^D	HÁ^æ•
υύ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪΗ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	ΫΛ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç∄ ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	ĢEFGHÁÓÙÚÁÁGÐÍHÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o \ \ \ \ a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	ĢEFGHÁÄFFĒĒ€EÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ĠÌ
ÙoædoÁ([}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Quada Washington	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Ás@Á\æek4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ&[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯;æa[¦	Ò} ~ ăâ*•Áţ ^¢^¦&ā*^O ~ dÀ*å*ĒæĕÁĄ;¦ €ÏÁHFHÌÁÌÌHF
Öãr & aj aj ^ Ö[[¦å aj æ ag[¦	Ù&@[Á(-ÁÔ¢^¦&ār^Ása)å Þ`dãã[}Áù&a}&^• €ÏÁHFHÁÌHF ^¢^¦&ãr^O`čÅå`Èĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Health Education or Physical Education.

International Entry requirements Course requirements

Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÒ¢^ | &ã ^ Áæ} åÁT [c^{ ^ } oÛ&ã^ } &^

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

Exercise and movement science graduates work in the exercise, health, fitness and sports science industries. This degree is ideal if you want a career that promotes physical activity, exercise, health and wellbeing.

Study Areas

There are three study areas available in the course:

- Health and Wellness

- Sport Science and Performance Analysis
- Research in Exercise and Movement Science

The Health and Wellness Study Area is intended for students who seek to work in corporate, government or community positions employing their knowledge of exercise science to support health and wellbeing.

The Sport Science and Performance Analysis study area is for students with a strong interest in sport performance and the goal of sport-related employment, for example, fitness instructors, sportspersons, coaches and sporting officials

The Research in Exercise and Movement Science study area provides a pathway for students who are considering Honours and/or Higher Research Degrees, or who are considering postgraduate courses in medicine, physiotherapy and other disciplines, and for whom more advanced study and some research experience is valuable.

Students may elect not to undertake a major. These students complete their course requirements by undertaking six elective units.

Course structure

Students complete 18 core units and six additional units from the following:

- five units from a Study Area OR
- four units from a University wide minor plus one Faculty of Health elective OR
- one Faculty of Health elective plus four electives from across the University.

 These could include units from the Study Areas in the course.

The Faculty of Health units are selected from undergraduate elective lists. At least three of these electives must at the intermediate or advanced stage, ie offered in year 2 or later.

Pathways

Graduates of HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) has been sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Note:

Code	Title	
Year 1, S		
	Fitness Health and Wellness	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
LSB131	Anatomy	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
LSB231	Physiology	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development	
HMB274	Functional Anatomy	
Major 1 C	R Elective	
Major 2 C	R Elective	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	
HMB282	Resistance Training	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription	
List A Ele	ctive	
Major 3 o	r Elective	
Major 4 or Elective		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming	
HMB470	Practicum 1	
List A Elective		
Major 5 or Elective		
Note:		





Óæ&@|[¦ÁįÁÔ|3; 8&æÁÔ¢^¦&ã^ÁÚ@•ã;|[*^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	PTII
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€Ï€ÈÌÍS
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç"∥Ea[^D	I Á^æ•
UÚ	J
Üæ)\	ìн
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ϋ́^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã̞ ÆÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çajà&Bensag^D	GEFGHÁÓÙÚÁÁGÐÍHÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o\;) and j) and i (), and and j \)	GEFGHÁÅFGÉGEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ã,o•	HÌI
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Washand [} co@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Á;@A;æækÁ;~ ^[ˇ¦Á&[ˇ¦•^Á;¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯;æa[¦	Ò} ~ `ãã• Á{ ^¢^¦&ã^O ~ ČÈå* Èĕ ÁÁ¦ ¦ €Ï ÁHFHÌÁÌ HF
Öã & 4 5 ^ Ö[[¦å 3 æ 4	€ÏÁHFHÌÁIÌHF ^¢^¦&ã^O``dÈå`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.



|cc&@|| | h 4ô|ā &cd/òc^| &a^hú@•ā|| *^

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology provides students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and the skills to apply this knowledge to a range of disorders.

Accredited exercise physiologists enjoy dynamic careers working as specialists in rehabilitation, injury prevention, clinical diagnostics and exercise programming.

Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

Professional recognition

This new course has been assigned provisional accreditation by Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) for 2011. This will enable graduates to work as Accredited Exercise Physiologists in clinical settings. Full accreditation processing continues in 2011.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
 Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Year 4, Semester 2</u>		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts	
LSB131	Anatomy	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
OR		
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement	
LSB231	Physiology	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
OR		
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 2, Semester 1		
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development	
HMB274	Functional Anatomy	

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition

(equiv. to Maths B) for students without

sound achievement or higher in Maths B

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science	
for students with sound achievement or higher in Maths B		
OR		
INB102	Emerging Technology	
	nts with sound achievement or Maths B AND Chemistry	
_	emester 2	
1	Biomechanics	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	
HMB282	Resistance Training	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
HMB362	Biomechanics 2	
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders	
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2	
HMB373	Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders	
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming	
HMB470	Practicum 1	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
Practicum	1 2B	
HMB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders	
Year 4, Semester 2		
Practicum	n 2A	
HMB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders	



OR



Óæ&@[[¦Á;ÁŒ]]|ð\åÁÛ&ð\}&^ÁÇÒ¢^¦&ã*^Áæ}åÁÛ][¦ơÁÞ*dãá[}D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/ & [å^	PTIÍ
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÏIÍÎÓ
Ö`¦æda[} Ç`;∥Eda[^D	HÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪÍ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã ÁÕ [ç^
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ãơ ~∥Ēã(^Á^{ È	lì
ÙcceloÁ([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Washington	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ~ ãã• Át ^¢^¦&ã ^O ~ ČÈå `Èĕ ÁҢ¦ €ÎÁHFHÌÁÌ HF
Öã & 3 3 ^ Ö[[å 3 æ [€ÏÁ√FHÌÁÍÌHF ^¢^¦&ãr^O ઁ dÀå čĒžĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

This course has been replaced by HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition).

This three-year degree course combines the complementary areas of human movement studies and nutrition and provides you with a foundation for a career in the exercise, health, fitness and nutrition industries.

The degree also provides you with a range of practical experience, including 100 hours of work experience (practicum) in the third year. This is a valuable opportunity for you to gain hands-on experience in the industry. You can work in fitness centres, sports ssociations and other related organisations.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Title

Course Notes
Note: This course has been
discontinued and no new admissions
were accepted from 2010. Students
seeking enrolment advice should email

were accepted from 2010. Students seeking enrolment advice should email hmsenquiries@qut.edu.au			
Year 1, S	emester 1		
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness		
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity		
LSB131	Anatomy		
PUB474	Food Science		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
LSB231	Physiology		
SCB111	Chemistry 1		
PUB201	Food and Nutrition		
Psycholog	gy		
OR			
PYB100	Foundation Psychology		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1		
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development		
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition		
HMB274	Functional Anatomy		
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
HMB272	Biomechanics		
HMB282	Resistance Training		
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1		
SCB121	Chemistry 2		
Year 3, Semester 1			
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription		
Disorders	of Human Movement		
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition		
PUB514	Contract/Project Management		



Year 3, Semester 2

Óæ&@@[[:Á;-ÁOH]]|&\åÁU&&\}&\ÁÇÒ¢^:&@^Áæ;åÁÛ][:o/Á>`d@aj}D

HMB470	Practicum 1	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
Elective - Choose one from the units listed below		
Functional Anatomy 2		
HMB362	Biomechanics 2	
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2	
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2	
Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation		
Advanced Exercise Prescription		



Óæ&@|[¦Á; ÁOḤ] | @\åÁÛ&@\} &\ÁÇT ^åææ\ÁÛ&@\} &\D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	ŠÙHÏ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€ŒHFÖ
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`;∥Eaj^D	HÁ^æ∳•
Ö`¦æaa[} Çlæbobba[^ á[{^•o&aBD	ÎÁ^æ∲•
Ôæ{] ັ•	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ãj c
Ö[{ ^•@%.Á^^ Ga å&&ææa;^D	G∈FGÁÓÙÚÁÀGÉGÌ€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), c^¦} ænā[} æn‡4^^ (a]; å aBæna[^D	ĢEFGHÂRGÊJ€€AJ^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ†/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	H€€
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~` Ëã;^Á^{ È	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædāã,^Á^{È	G
Ö[{ ÈÀUceèc T[}c@	V@nÁ&[ˇ¦•^Áná[} ^ æçænápænà ^Án[Æk[}da]ˇā]* •čå^}o•
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ĭãã•Áṭ àã[{^åã&æ‡O ĭ dÈå ĭÈeĕÁ;¦ €ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & ã jā ^ Ö[[¦å ā jæ a [¦	€ÏÁNFHÌÁFJHÌ àã[{^åä8æ¢OઁčÈåčÈeĕ

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies (English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA) and Chemistry (4, SA)).

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Professional Recognition

As a graduate, you will be immediately eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS) and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member. Depending on your clinical discipline(s) of employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

Other Course Requirements

Work Experience Program: This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT

may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit <u>Blue Card</u> and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

Continuing Students

Continuing students who are not undertaking a standard program of units as detailed below, or who need to complete units from the first year of the course structure, should consult the course coordinator for enrolment advice.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

The Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science) commences with a solid grounding in life sciences, mathematics, chemistry and physics. You will undertake further intensive study in human physiology, anatomy, cell and molecular biology. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in QUT's state-of-the-art laboratories.

Year 2

You will proceed to the topics of biochemistry, microbiology and pathology before sampling various specialisations like immunology, haematology and histopathology. During practical classes you will learn the latest techniques used in the pathology industry and improve your skills to professional standards. At the end of the year you will be ready to undertake a six-week placement in a pathology laboratory to further develop your skills under the guidance of professionals in the workplace.

Year 3

The final year builds on the key areas of biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, haematology, histopathology and introduces immunohaematology. You will develop your skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take advantage of QUT's close links with the



Óæ\$@|[| Aj -AOE] | @ å AÛ&@ } & ^AOT ^ å & æ AÛ&@ } & ^D

pathology industry to further enhance your employment prospects.

Other Course Requirements Work Experience Program

This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. Ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

The Bachelor of Applied Science (Medical Science) commences with a solid grounding in life sciences, mathematics, chemistry and physics. You will undertake further intensive study in human physiology, anatomy, cell and molecular biology. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in QUT's state-of-the-art laboratories.

Year 2

You will proceed to the topics of biochemistry, microbiology and pathology before sampling various specialisations like immunology, haematology and histopathology. During practical classes you will learn the latest techniques used in the pathology industry and improve your skills to professional standards. At the end of the year you will be ready to undertake a six-week placement in a pathology laboratory to further develop your skills under the guidance of professionals in the workplace.

Year 3

The final year builds on the key areas of biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, haematology, histopathology and introduces immunohaematology. You will develop your skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take

advantage of QUT's close links with the pathology industry to further enhance your employment prospects.

Other Course Requirements Work Experience Program

This course includes a mandatory Summer Program between years two and three of the full-time course. During the Summer Program you will be required to undertake a minimum six-week work experience program in a practising pathology laboratory. Proof of successful vaccination against Hepatitis B must be provided at the end of first semester of the second year of the course.

Blue Card

A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. Ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Summer Semester
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science		
PCB150	Physics 1H		
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life		
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
LSB250	Human Physiology		
LSB255	Human Anatomy		
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology		
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 1		
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation		
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function		
LSB325	Biochemistry		
LSB365	Pathology		
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2		
LSB425	Quantitative Medical Science		
LSB435	Diagnostic Microbiology 1		
LSB438	Immunology 1		
LSB465	Histopathology 1		

Year 2, Summer Semester		
LSB480	Professional Practice	
Year 3, Semester 1		
LSB525	Chemical Pathology	
LSB535	Microbial Immunology	
LSB555	Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology	
LSB565	Histopathology 2	
Year 3, Semester 2		
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology	
LSB635	Diagnostic Microbiology 2	
LSB655	Applied Clinical Haematology	
LSB665	Transfusion & Transplantation Science	





Óæ&@|[| Áj ÁT ^å &æ 4\Sæ [| æ [| ^ ÁÛ&& } & ^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ŠÙI Ï
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€ÏÎFÏHØ
Ö, ¦æa[t] Ö, ¦æa[t] }	IÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaaai} Cræiddaai a[{^•oa&D	ÌÁ^æ∲•
UÚ	FG
Üæ)\	ΪÎ
UÚÁÖ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ{] *•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@%	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉGÌ€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), (c) ; () ; () ; () ; () ; () ; () ; () ;	ΘΕFΘΗΆFΘΞÌ€€Ά,^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ãjo•	HÌI
ÙœdoÁ([}c@	Ø^àlˇæb^
®o{] Possulado.Q	Ø^àiˇæbˆ R' ^Á;æà^Ánce,ænā/æòa} ^Áqi •cˇå^}o•Á;@iÁ^&^āç^ ænāçæ)&^áÁ;œ)åā;*
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Áx@Axæex4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ('`!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯ææ[¦	ÁÒ)``ãã?•Áq àã[{^åã&æpÖ``dÈå`ÈeĕÁ;¦ €ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã 84 3 ^ Ö[[å 3 æ 1	€ÏÁNFHÌÁFJHÌ àã[{^åä&æ OઁčÈåઁÈeĕ

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists. More than 90 per cent of graduates seeking employment within the pathology industry are successful within months of graduation. The course is designed in consultation with managers and academics in pathology and research laboratories, so you will gain advanced knowledge of the latest diagnostic techniques used in these settings.

Throughout the course you will undertake practical classes in QUT's state-of-the-art laboratories, so that when you graduate, you will have extensive experience with techniques, equipment and instruments used daily in industry and research. As part of your professional development, during your final year you will also undertake one semester of work integrated learning where you will interact directly with, and be mentored by, practising medical scientists or clinical

researchers. You may also be able to complete part of your work placement in regional Australia or an international laboratory.

Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science you must complete 384 credit points which includes one elective unit.

Career outcomes

The aim of this course is to prepare you as an accredited medical laboratory scientist for employment in a medical/diagnostic pathology laboratory or other healthcare supported related area.

As a medical laboratory scientist you will perform, interpret and report on analyses (or conduct research) in the areas of immunology, haematology, transfusion science, microbiology (bacteriology, mycology, virology and parasitology), histopathology, cytology, biochemistry and molecular biology. After graduation you may decide to specialise in areas such as cytological diagnosis, transplantation science, stem cell therapies, forensic testing, molecular diagnostics, cytogenetics, and health informatics, or proceed to a managerial position within a private laboratory or hospital.

Pathways

If you wish to undertake postgraduate studies in medicine, this course is an excellent pre-medical degree. As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

Professional recognition

Graduates of Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science are immediately eligible for graduate membership with the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as full members. Depending on your clinical discipline(s) of employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human



Óæ&@|[| Ái -ÁT ^å & æ ÁSæ ÁSæ [| æ [| ^ ÁÛ & & } & ^

Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

Other course requirements

Hepatitis B vaccination, QUT Medical Laboratory Science Uniform

The course includes a 12 week placement in a pathology labratory which students complete during semester 1, fourth (final) year of study.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

Year .

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
LQB181	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science	
LQB182	Human Cell & Molecular Biology	
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science	
PQB105	Biological Chemistry	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts	
LSB250	Human Physiology	
LSB255	Human Anatomy	
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
	ogy: Principles and Practice for aboratory Scientists	
Principles	of Immunology	
LSB325	Biochemistry	
LSB365	Pathology	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
LQB462	Microbial Diagnostics	
Cytogene	tic & Molecular Pathology	
LSB425	Quantitative Medical Science	
LSB465	Histopathology 1	
Year 3, Semester 1		
LQB562	Advanced Microbial Diagnostics	
LSB525	Chemical Pathology	
LSB555	Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology	
LSB565	Histopathology 2	



Óæ&@|[¦Áj-ÁT^åä&æ)\Šæà[¦æ{|^ÁÚ&ã\}&^

	IN A address last re		
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 2		
Cytopathology			
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology		
LSB655	Applied Clinical Haematology		
LSB665	Transfusion & Transplantation Science		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
LQB781	Work Integrated Learning Internship		
Health Informatics for Medical Laboratory Scientists			
Year 4, Semester 2			
Professional Practice for Medical Laboratory Scientists			
Contemporary Issues in Medical Laboratory Science			
Intercultural Health in Clinical Practice			
Plus one of the following:			
BSB115	Management		
BSB126	Marketing		
Communication in Science			
Health Informatics 2			
Research	Techniques/Methods		
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals		

Note: These electives are subject to

review and may change



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÞÙI€
ÔÜ © UÙ	€€HÍ€FS
Ö`¦æda[} Ç`(Eda[^D	GÁ^æ•
Üæ)\	JH
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç∄ ÆÖ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ @}å&&æã;^D	Ģ∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÐÏIÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(0,0°\;) and () and () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	ĢEFGKÄRFFĒL€EÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ājo•	FJGÁ, -Án c' å ^ÁEÁJÎ Á&L^ å ãoÁ, ~ *¦æå *ææ^Á&L^ å ãc
Ô¦^åãÁ[ã;o• ~` Ēã;^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
ÙoædoÁ([}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^ÊÉRˇ ^
Op.ddAUcaaloAr[}o@	Ø\ài'æ\î£K\ ` Ô[[•ā]*Ásæ\A[iAØ\ài'æ\` ^}d^Æ\FE\O\^&\{ à^\! ^&&.@^\^æ\A[[•ā]*Ásæ\` -[!A&&\]@a\&\[•ā]*Ásæ\` -[!A&&\]@a\&\[•ā]*Ásæ\ G\AO\&\{ à^\!A\&\@a\^\æ\ & [•ā]*Ásæ\^A[!A\[`A\]\ @a\&\]@a\&\[•ā]*Ásæ\A[! &&&\]@a\&\[•ā]*A\&\@\ ^^æ\&\]@a\&\A\A\&\ Tæ\A\&\
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åäjæq[¦	O⊞/ka[*¦•^Án}**ä^•Án[^{anaik }'¦•ā]*O**drà*iàe*Án;]@}^k4diÁnFhìÁniG
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁHÌGI }`¦•āj*O``dÈå`Èzĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

Applicants must have completed a nonnursing bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years. Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Students who are admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have completed a nonnursing bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years. Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion.

Students who are admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to apply for a blue card because you'll be working with children or young people as part of this course. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.



ÁÓæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÞ*¦•ā*ÁÐŐ¦æå*æ€^ÁÒ}d^

Students wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms:

- no later than 24 December for Semester 1 (February entry)
- no later than 24 May for Semester 2 entry (July entry)

Please submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application form on time.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks,

which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Campus

This course is only available at the Kelvin Grove Campus.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the <u>student orientation package</u> which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/ Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Fixed Closing Date - International Students

IMPORTANT NOTE FOR INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS: The closing date for applications for July 2011 entry is 10 May 2011. The closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 May 2011



ÁÓæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÞ`¦•ā;*ÁÄÖ;æå`æ¢\ÁÒ}d^

The closing date for applications for February 2012 entry is 10 December 2011. The closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 December 2011.

Sample Structure Semesters

- Full-Time Course Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
 Year 1, Semester 2
 Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title		
Full-Time	Course Structure		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts		
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice		
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1		
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2		
Year 1, Semester 2			
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4		
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2		
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3		
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals		
Year 2, Semester 1			
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care		
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5		
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4		
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5		
Year 2, Semester 2			
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice		
Clinical Practice Capstone			
Nursing Practice Capstone			



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWVÆ å^	ÞÙI€
- ÔÜ Ф UÙ	€€HÍ€FS
Ö`læsa[} Ç` Eca[^D	HÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaaaaa Qræxidaaaaaa aa[{^•caaaD	Î Á^æ••
υύ	S^ çã ÁŐ¦[ç^KÁFH Ôæà[[č¦^KÁFÍ
Üæ)\	S^ çã ÁÕ¦[ç^KÁH Öæà[[cĭ¦^KÁJ
UÚÁŐ * ælæ) e^^	ΫΛ•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çā ÁÕ¦[ç^Áse)å Ôæà[[cੱ¦^
Ö[{ ^• c28.44^^ G] å å 88.688 å f,^ D	GEFCHÁÓÙÚÁÁGÐÍIÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
() (*) 2004	GEFCHÁÄFFÉL€EÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ā]o•	Ġì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ão ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{ È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ão]æbdāã, ^Á^{ È	G
Ùædok[[}o@	Ø^àlˇæð ÉÁRT, [^ Ôæà[[[cǐ!^A&æa;]]ˇ•K Ø^àlˇæð Án)d^Án, [] RT[Án}d^KA*, Eaā]^Ás6^ çā] Ö![ç^Á&æa;]ٽ•Án)
©0{] TkokssÚÆb.Ø	Ø^à¦ˇæ¦^ÉÁR*(^ S^ çā]ÁŐ¦[ç^Á&æ{;]ˇ∙Á(}} ^
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áo@Á\ædof;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ&[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[` •^ Ô[[åå æa[Ò}~~ãa?•Áq }`¦•ā,*O~~dèà*ÈæéÁ;¦Áeï HFHÌÁHÌGI
Öã & [ā^ Ö[[¦å] æ [¦	€ÏÁNFHÌÁHÌGI }`¦∙ā)*O``dÀå`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.



æ&@^|[¦Á\~Áp*¦•ā*

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks. which may be scheduled during semester

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing

and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/ Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.gut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while

on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Caboolture campus

International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus.

International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/ Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Structure subject to accreditation approval
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
Structure	subject to accreditation
approval	
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
Year 1, S	emester 2
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1
NCDO40	Oliniaal Drastics O

NSB012	Clinical Practice 2
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3



Óæ&@|[¦ʎį-Ápˇ¦•āj*

NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3
Year 2, S	emester 2
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4
1400014	Omnour radioo r
1102011	emester 1
1102011	Cimiledi i idelice i
Year 3, S NSB020	emester 1 Professional Studies 3:
Year 3, S NSB020 Nursing F	emester 1 Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice
Year 3, S NSB020 Nursing F NSB015	emester 1 Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice Practice in Context 5
Year 3, S NSB020 Nursing F NSB015 LWS101	emester 1 Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice Practice in Context 5 Clinical Practice 5
Year 3, S NSB020 Nursing F NSB015 LWS101 Year 3, S	emester 1 Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice Practice in Context 5 Clinical Practice 5 Ethics Law and Health Care
Year 3, S NSB020 Nursing F NSB015 LWS101 Year 3, S Nursing F	emester 1 Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice Practice in Context 5 Clinical Practice 5 Ethics Law and Health Care emester 2



Óæ&@|[| Á, Áp* | • ā, * Áæ) å ÁP^æ|c@ÁU^|ç&X^• ÁTæ) æ* ^{ ^} c

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÞÙIÍ
Ö`¦æsaj} Ç`;∥Eaj(^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪΙ
UÚÁÕ~ææ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ā <i>Á</i> Õ¦[ç^
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ãjo•	HÌI
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~`∥Ëã, ^Á^{ È	1Ì
Ùædo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quad de Company (Company Company Compa	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæq[¦	Ò} ˇ ãã • Át } ˇ ¦ • ã * O ˇ dè å ˇ Èèě Á; ¦ ÁEÏ HFH ÁHÌ GI
Öã &	€ÏÁAFHÌÁHÌGI }`!•ā}*O``dČà`Èeĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on the requirements for QNC registration please refer to www.qnc.qld.gov.au Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete 'The Essentials' component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website www.health.gld.gov.au/SOP/html/Essenti als Homepage.asp

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

	•	Year 4,	Semester	2
--	---	---------	----------	---

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstu

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB104	Australian Health Care

Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
Ethics, La	w And Health Care
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
V 00	

	Promoting Health in the
	Community

PUB326 Epidemiology

Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1



Óæ&@ |[¦Á;Áp~;¦•ā;*Áæ;åÁP^æ;o@Áù^;ç&&^•ÁTæ;æ*^{^}c

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
Year 3, S	emester 1
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
Year 3, S	emester 2
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
Year 4, S	emester 1
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High
	Dependency Nursing
PUB514	J
PUB514 PUB545	Dependency Nursing Contract/Project Management Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514 PUB545	Dependency Nursing Contract/Project Management Health Policy, Planning and
PUB514 PUB545	Dependency Nursing Contract/Project Management Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514 PUB545 Year 4, S	Dependency Nursing Contract/Project Management Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy emester 2 Professional Nursing



Óæ&@[[¦Áj-ÁŒ]]|&\åÁÛ&&\}&\ÁÇU]@[{ ^d^D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	UÚI G
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	I Á^æ••
UÚ	G
Üæ)\	JÌ
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã/Ő [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%^\ Çî, å&?eexî,^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÈG΀Á,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°¦}æa¶}æ4^^ (3),å&Bæa@p^D	ĢEFGHÁÅFGÍE €€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ājo•	HÌI
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ãơ ~∥Ëã(^Á^{ È	1ì
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò) ``āla?•Áq []q[{^d^Ô``dÀå`ÈzĕÁq;¦ €ÍÁnFHÌÁnÌHF
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦ å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÌHF []q[{^dîOĭĭdÀåĭÈeĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

NOTE: This course is being replaced by the dual award program, Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45) / Master of Optometry (OP85). No new admissions have been accepted into OP42 from 2009.

Optometrists examine people's eyes to protect and improve their vision and to detect and diagnose eye disease. As an optometrist, you will work with a range of complex instruments and techniques to test vision for defects such as shortsightedness, long-sightedness and astigmatism. Optometrists use their clinical judgement to treat patients in a variety of ways, including eye exercises, contact lenses, spectacles or advice on lighting and visual habits.

Professional Recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as optometrists in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of the second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 of the course will not be offered from 2009
- Year 2 of the course will not be offered from 2010
- Year 3 of the course will not be offered from 2011
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

1 ear 4 demester 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1 of the course will not be offered from 2009		
Year 2 of the course will not be offered from 2010		
Year 3 of the course will not be offered from 2011		
Year 4 Semester 1		
OPB750	Topics in Optometry 7	
OPB751	Advanced Optometry 7	
OPB752	Clinical Practice 7	
OPB753	Specialist Clinical Practice 7	

OPB850 Topics in Optometry 8 OPB851 Advanced Optometry 8 OPB852 Clinical Practice 8

Year 4 Semester 2

OPB853 | Specialist Clinical Practice 8



Óæ&@|[¦Á; ÁXã ã; } ÂÛ&A} &^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWVÆ[å^	UÚIÍ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€ÎÍHÌ€Œ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç"∥Ea[^D	HÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	G
Üæ)\	JÌ
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çãj ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉG΀Á),^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}æaā[;}æa‡4^^ (ā]åa38æaā[^D	ĢEFGHÁÄFGÉÍ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ÁGÌÌ
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇæb^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d]}^Áx@;Áræek/;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ([ˇ!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ)
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæaa[¦	Ò) ~ ĭāa?•Áq []q[{^drÔ ~ ĭ dÀå řbeĕÁq;¦ €ÎÁAFHÌÁÀÌHF
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[å 3 æ 1	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÌHF []d{{^d^O``dÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course. Further information is available from QUT International Student Business Services.

International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Overview

This course is the first component of a five year dual degree program comprising a three year Bachelor of Vision Science, followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85). Both degrees need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist.

The profession of Optometry is undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments occurring (or pending) in all states and territories to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. This program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website

http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registr ation-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

Blue card As Required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards

Additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding



Óæ&@|[| Á -ÁKã ã } ÂÛ&ã\} &^

the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
 Year 2, Semester 1
 Year 2, Semester 2

- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Todi o, comodor E		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science	
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems	
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science	
LQB182	Human Cell & Molecular Biology	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
LSB255	Human Anatomy	
LSB250	Human Physiology	
PCB150	Physics 1H	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes 4	
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3	
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3	
PCB240	Optics 1	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals	
OPB351	Visual Science 3	
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4	
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4	
Year 3, Semester 1		
OPB451	Visual Science 4	
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5	
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5	
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
LSB492	Microbiology	
OPB557	Binocular Vision	
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6	

OPB656 Assessment of Vision 6



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚPHÌ
ÔÜ © UÙ	€HÏĺÌÌØ
Ôæ[] *•	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ãj c
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ājo•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ã;o• ~`∥Ēã;^À^(È	1Ì
Ô[ˇ¦•^ Ô[[ˈlåãjæaa[ˈl	Ò} ``āān•Át { ^åa8cek¦ceåāceāt}}•O ``dÈå `ÈcĕÁ;¦ÁEÍÁnFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öãr & aj aj ^ Ö[[¦à aj æ æ [¦	T¦•/Ö^àà&PÁĴœ⇔\^^ €ÏÁHFHÁFUH {^å&Bæd∤æååææ4[}•O``dÈå Èeĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

QUT is currently the only university in Queensland to offer a medical imaging technology undergraduate qualification. This course leads to employment as a medical imaging technologist or diagnostic radiographer, a rewarding profession with excellent employment prospects. Radiographers play an important role in the health-care sector, providing vital information to assist with the diagnosis and treatment of medical disorders.

Career Outcomes

As a radiographer you will play a key role in patient care by providing referring medical practitioners with additional diagnostic information to assist in patient management and treatment. You may become a team member in a radiology department in a hospital, private radiology practice or health department, or you may be employed in medical equipment sales.

Professional Recognition

On graduation, you will be eligible for provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography. Full accreditation requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

English Language Skills Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other Course Requirements

You are required to undertake clinical experience in hospital departments and private practices during the course and, as a result, will have direct patient contact during the clinical placement, and may be

exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. You must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a postvaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity prior to undertaking the first clinical placement.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification is also required to undertake clinical placements. In addition, you must satisfy criteria related to health status. You should declare height, physical disabilities, treatment of nervous condition, any drug/alcohol disorder, and a current immunisation status (specifically Hepatitis B) as part of the online enrolment process.

A current Blue Card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit www.bluecard.qut.edu.au, and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

Your Course

Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation technology are complemented with practical sessions in QUT's medical imaging laboratories, allowing you to develop your skills in patient

positioning and image production for skeletal radiography.

Year 2

Building on your introductory units, you will progress to more advanced and specialised study of human anatomy including diseases of the organ systems, obstetrics, gynaecology, central nervous system, paediatrics and geriatrics. Specialised practical sessions in QUT's facilities will focus on regional anatomy of the head, neck, upper limb and lower limb. You will learn about the specialist techniques

of mammography, tomography, trauma radiography, and ward and operating theatre radiography. In each semester you will have an opportunity to practise your skills in a real workplace through



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁŒ] | @ å ÁÛ&@ } & ÁÉT ^ å & æ ÁÜ æ å ææ ã } Á ^ & @ [|[* ^ ÁCT ^ å & æ ÁQ æ ā ā * Á / ^ & @ [|[* ^ D

placements in clinical departments.

Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals or private practices. At QUT, you will undertake theoretical and practical classes in advanced techniques such as angiography, and interventional techniques. In-depth knowledge of the uses and applications of X-ray computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) will be covered along with valuable techniques in digital image processing. You will round off your professional education by learning about the techniques used in professional practice including image formation evaluation and image interpretation.

Majors

There are two majors in the Bachelor of Applied Science - Medical Radiation Technology. Students choose either Radiotherapy Technology or Medical Imaging Technology

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚPHÌ
ÔÜ Ѽ UÙ	€HÏĺÌÌØ
Ö`¦æaaji} Ç`;∥Eaji^D	HÁ^æ••
Ôæ[] *•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åã⁄Á[ãơ ~∥Ēã ^Á^{ È	1Ì
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæq[¦	Ò} ``ãã^•Áţ { ^åã&æ¦æåãæãį}•O ``dÈå `ÈæੱÁ;¦ÁÉÍÁrFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öãr & 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	€ÏÁAFHÌÁFJHÌ {^åä&e¢dæåäææã}}•O``dÈå `Èæĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

QUT is currently the only university in Queensland to offer a radiotherapy technology undergraduate qualification. This course leads to employment as a radiation therapist, assisting cancer patients at the most difficult time in their lives.

Career Outcomes

As a radiation therapist in a radiotherapy department of a major hospital or private institution, you may become a member of a team treating cancer patients and be responsible for planning and delivering prescribed radiation doses.

Professional Recognition

On graduation, you will be eligible for provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography (AIR). Full accreditation requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other Majors

See also the separate entry for the following major in this course: Bachelor of Applied Science - Medical Radiation Technology (Medical Imaging Technology).

Your Course

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient healthcare needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2



Óæ&@@[¦Áį-ÁCH]]|&^áÁÚ&&^}&^ÁEÄT^åå&æAÁÜæååææ4Üæåææ4Ü}

	[1/1/4/CUI] ara/Ucar} oxrain /
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
Anatomy	1
PCB007	Patient Care in Professional Practice
PCB178	Principles of Medical Radiations
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, S	emester 2
Anatomy	2 and Introductory Pathology
PCB286	Treatment Planning 1
PCB287	Radiation Therapy 1
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, S	emester 1
LSB321	Systematic Pathology
Regional	& Imaging Anatomy 1
PCB389	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
PCB396	Treatment Planning 2
PCB397 -1	Radiation Therapy 2
Year 2, S	emester 2
Regional	and Imaging Anatomy 2
PCB397 -2	Radiation Therapy 2
PCB489	Clinical Radiotherapy 2
PCB495	Treatment Planning 3
PCB496	Radiotherapy Equipment
Year 3, S	emester 1
PCB587	Radiation Therapy 3
PCB591 -1	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
PCB595	Treatment Planning 4
PCB672 -1	Project
Year 3, S	emester 2
PCB591 -2	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB672 -2	Project
PCB687	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
PCB695	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚWI€
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€CCFICÖ
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	HÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã̞ ÆÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%	ŒFŒKŐÙÚÄÄHÊŒFHÁ¸^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
0, e^ ¦} ænā[} ænþÁ^^ (ā] å aBænaā[^D	ĢEFGHÁÄFFÉEEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	l Ì
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ``ālān•Án[]`a ja&@ aa¦c@O ``dA≏å`Èaĕ [¦ÁnEÍÁnFHÍÁIÌHF
Ö	P^adc@\(\frac{1}{2}\) Ta) at ^{^}\delta^a\) U^i;cal\(\frac{1}{2}\) U^i;cal\(\frac{1}{2}\) Ar a) at ^{^}\) R^\}^Ar a) al Ar ^{^}\) R^\}^Ar al LAU a al ar P^adc@\(\frac{1}{2}\) U^\\are U^\\are ArHAIH AIH \frac{1}{2}\) All all @adc@U \(\frac{1}{2}\) Ee

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional Recognition Health Information Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) are eligible for membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia (HIMAA), the Clinical Coders Society of Australia (CCSA), and the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Health Services Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) are eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Public Health

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Honours

Students who obtain high results throughout the course can study an additional one-year honours degree. Honours consists of a research component, which increases career opportunities and opens the way to further studies at PhD level.

Course design

The **Health Information Management** program has set units to be completed, that is, there are no opportunities to complete electives.

The **Health Services Management** program consists of a major in health services management, plus:

- a major in public health or
- two minors or
- one minor and four electives.

Minor/electives are available in the areas of:

- accounting and finance

- public health
- human resource management
- indigenous health
- international business
- management
- marketing
- gender issues
- science*
- general electives

The **Public Health** program consists of a major in public health plus the opportunity to select from one of the following minors/electives in the areas of:

- community nutrition
- indigenous health
- gender issues
- science*
- general studies in psychology
- counselling
- general electives
- * Completion of the science minor is a prerequisite for entry into postgraduate courses, e.g. Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au





Óæ&@|[¦Á, ÁP^æto@ÁU&&}} &^ÁQP*dãã; } D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚWI€
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€CCFI CÖ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çï∥Ea[^D	HÁ^æ•
UÚ	FF
Üæ)\	ΪÌ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç∄ ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.4^^ Ga å&&æ@i,^D	ŒFGKÁÔÙÚÆHÊŒFHÁJ^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
(0,0°1) and) and (^^ (3) å alkand (^D	ĢEFGHÁÄFFÉEEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ[ã.o ~ Ēã ^Á^{ È	lì
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Washanda [}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áx@\Á;ædof;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ&[ˇ!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯ææ[¦	Ò} ˇˇãã • Át] ˇà jā& @ a‡o @O ˇˇdÈ å ˇběě [¦ÁEÍÁHFHÌÁ Ì HF
Öã & 4 5 ^ Ö[[¦å 4 æ 4	T•ÁÖæ)a*∥^ÁŐæ∥^*[• €ÏÁAFHÌÁÄİHF }`dããã}O``dÈå`Èeĕ

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Electives

Electives include clinical science. counselling, exercise science, health management and health promotion, public health and research.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

• Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
Year 1, S	emester 2
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, S	emester 1
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science
Year 2, S	emester 2
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB405	Nutrition Science
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
Year 3, S	emester 1
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, S	emester 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB821	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
Elective	
Elective	





Óæ&@|[¦Áj ÁP^æþo@ÁÙ&&}} &^ÁÇÚ* à|æÁP^æþo@D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWVÆ[å^	ÚWI€
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€CCFI CÖ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çï∥Ea[^D	HÁ^æ•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪΗ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç∄ ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	ŒFGHÁÔÙÚÁÄHÉEFHÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(0,0°1) and) and (^^ (3) å alkand (^D	ĢEFGHÁÄFFÉEEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ[ã.o ~ Ēã ^Á^{ È	lì
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Washanda [}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áx@\Á;ædof;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ&[ˇ!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ``ããn•Áq;]`à a&,@ aa¦o@O ``ob≏å`bæĕ [¦Á=ĒÁAFHÌÁAÌHF
Öã & 4 5 ^ Ö[[¦å 4 æ 4	Ö¦ÁÔæ(^¦[}ÁR`¦∙c €ÏÁAFHÌÁIÌHF]`àl&L@æ¢c©O`ĭdÈå`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

International Subject prerequisites

English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 1, S	emester 2
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, S	emester 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
Elective	
Year 2, S	emester 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Elective	
Year 3, S	emester 1
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, S	emester 2
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	





Óæ&@|[| /ki -/AP^æ|c@\Û&&\} &\^/AÇP* d @aj } /kæ) å/\Ö&\c\c&& D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚW H
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€GGFI HÔ
Ö`¦æaa[} Ç`(Ea[^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	G
Üæ) \	JÌ
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ∄ ÆÖ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ @}å&&ææã;^D	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÄHÉGFHÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}æaā[}æaþ^^^ (ā]åa38æaā;^D	ĢEFGKÄRGÊЀ€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[œ4/&¦^åãc][ãjo	HÌI
Ô¦^åãÁ[ãơ ~ Ēã ^Á^{ È	lì
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áx@ÓA;ædo4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æd
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯ææ[¦	Ò}ĭăân∙Ág }dãã[}OĭŏÈåĭÈĕÁ;¦]@(}^ArFhÌÁÌHF
Öã & 3 3 ^ O[[¦å 3 æ [¦	T•ÁÖæ) à ` ^ÁÕæ ^*[• €ÏÁAFHÌÁ ÌHF }`dãã[}O``dÈå`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.



International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (Internation Testing System)	al English Language
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Electives

Elective studies are available in health promotion, counselling, clinical science, exercise science, research methods and projects.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other course requirements

additional costs Students who are required to undertake placements off campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or

young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years, in units focussed on potential future areas of dietetic practice, such as medical nutrition therapy, food service management and public health nutrition. Combined with health promotion, nutrition education principles and quantitative analysis for health, these units further develop important skills in researching, critical analysis and practical application. This practice will be consolidated in advanced food studies and introduction to dietetic practice.

Year 4

This year predominantly involves practice based placements which allow you to work with and assist qualified practitioners in real world settings. You will demonstrate competency by managing individual cases in hospitals and undertaking food service management and community nutrition projects in varied settings such as hospitals, community health centres, schools or business organisations throughout Queensland. Advanced dietetic management and research skills will also be applied in final year projects.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)
- Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream
- Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream
- Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

<u> 3116</u>	
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
Year 1, S	emester 2
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, S	emester 1
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science
Year 2, S	emester 2
Year 2, S LQB481	emester 2 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
	Biochemical Pathways and
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB481 PUB405	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648 Year 3, S	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease emester 1 Community and Public Health
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648 Year 3, S PUB509	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease emester 1 Community and Public Health Nutrition
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648 Year 3, S PUB509 PUB514	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease emester 1 Community and Public Health Nutrition
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648 Year 3, S PUB509 PUB514 OR PUB416 Note: PU	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease emester 1 Community and Public Health Nutrition Contract/Project Management Advanced Research Methods B416 is compulsory for intending to undertake the
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648 Year 3, S PUB509 PUB514 OR PUB416 Note: PU students	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease emester 1 Community and Public Health Nutrition Contract/Project Management Advanced Research Methods B416 is compulsory for intending to undertake the
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648 Year 3, S PUB509 PUB514 OR PUB416 Note: PU students Research	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease emester 1 Community and Public Health Nutrition Contract/Project Management Advanced Research Methods B416 is compulsory for intending to undertake the Stream Health Education and
LQB481 PUB405 PUB561 PUB648 Year 3, S PUB509 PUB514 OR PUB416 Note: PU students i Research PUB530 PUB641	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism Nutrition Science Statistical Methods in Health Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease emester 1 Community and Public Health Nutrition Contract/Project Management Advanced Research Methods B416 is compulsory for intending to undertake the Stream Health Education and Behaviour Change



Óæ&@|[¦Á; ÁP^æþo@Û&&}} &^ÁQP`dãã; } Áæ; å ÄÖæ\e^æ&e D

PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
	emester 1- Research Stream
(GPA>5)	
PUB723	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
PUB725	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 4, S	emester 2- Research Stream
PUB606	Dietetic Leadership and Management
PUB720	Nutrition and Dietetic Project
PUB822	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
Year 4, S	emester 1- Non Research
Stream	
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
OR	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
Choose 3	6 credit points from:
PUB723	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
PUB725	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
(Note: PU	JB723 and PUB725 are 24 nt units)
PUB730	Dietetic Business Management
PUB822	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
Year 4, S	emester 2- Non Research
Stream	
PUB606	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 3	6 credit points from:
PUB723	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
PUB725	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB730	Dietetic Business Management
PUB822	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management



Óæ&@|[¦ÁjÁP^æto@ÁU&&Y}&^ÁÇÚ[åæetf^D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚW H
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€GGFI HÔ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç"∥Ea[^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	J
Üæ}\	ìн
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã/Æ0 [ç^
Ö[{^•@&Á^^ Gjå&ææg^D	ŒFGÁÓÙÚÁÅHÊŒFHÁ}^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
Qio^{} and } and ^^ Ga a a a and o	ĢEFG K ÂFGÊЀ€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[œ‡√&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ΗÌΙ
Ô¦^åãÁ[ã.o ~∥Ëã ^Á^{ È	lì
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇæl^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^.^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áx@A;ædo4;~ ^[ˇ¦Á&[ˇأ•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æd
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	ΟΕΠ,Á^) ઁ ãã • Ág][åãæet^Ο ઁ ἀČå ἔ Ēæĕ Áŋ;]@(}^Á∈ĨÁ+FHÌÁ+HÎÌ
Öã & 4 4 ^ O [[å 4 æ 4	Ö¦ÁŠ∥^åÁÜ^^å €ÏÁÁFHÌÁÁHÎÌ][åãædî^O ĭoÈ\åĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Equipment

Students are required to purchase equipment.

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Suitable dress standards including a clinic shirt are required. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Equipment

Students are required to purchase equipment.

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁP^ælo@Û&&} &^ÁŒ|[åæel^D

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Suitable dress standards including a clinic shirt are required. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council.

Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website

http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registrat ion-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.gut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

This course has changed code and title from 2013. PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) has been replaced by CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry for commencing students. Continuing students will remain in PU43.

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2

• <u>Year</u>	r 4, Semester 2
Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 1, S	emester 2
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, S	emester 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
CSB520	Disease Processes 4
PUB326	Epidemiology
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB492	Microbiology
CSB524	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
Year 3, S	emester 1
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
Year 3, S	emester 2
CSB535	Podiatric Anaesthesiology

Óæ&@|[:k/i,-AP^æ|c@NU&&^} &^AQU[åæe!^D

CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB537	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
CSB534	Podiatric Medicine 4
Year 4, S	emester 1
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSB545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSB543	Podiatric Surgery
Year 4, S	emester 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6



Óæ&@|[| Á; ÁP^æ|c@Û&&}} &^ÁÇÚ[åææ!^DÆÖ[æå*ææ^Á\} d^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚWI H
ÔÜ © UÙ	€GGFI HÔ
Ö`¦æsaj} Ç`;∥Eaj^D	ŒĬÁ^æ•
Üæ)\	JH
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã/Ő [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.4^^ G;å&&ææg.^D	GEFGHÁÓÙÚÁÄHÉGFHÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}ænā[}ænÁ^^ (ā]å&Bænā[^D	ĢEFGHÁÅFGÊЀ€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ājo•	G€
Ùœdo4([}o@	R' ^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	R' ^
Ö^&\{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áœ)Áræelo4;~ ^[ˇ¦Á&[ˇ!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ)
Öã &	€ÏÁAFHÌÁAHÎÌ •]@Ecčå^}c&^}d^O``dÈ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

Applicants with degrees or equivalent completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a degree in medical science or a health science-related field, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing or Biomedical Science, in the past 10 years.

Applicants with degrees or equivalent completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Overview

This program gives graduates of medical science or health science- related degrees, such as Human Movement Studies, Nursing, Biomedical Science, the opportunity for a career change into a professionally accredited program that offers good employment opportunities.

NOTE:

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁP^æ|c@Û&&} & ÁÛ| å ãæd ^ DÆŐ | æå *æ Á} d ^

5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements. This should be done early in the program.

Why choose this course?

If you possess good communication skills and a people-oriented personality and would like to help people with foot and lower limb disorders including sport-related conditions and those in special needs groups, then you may enjoy a career in podiatry.

QUT offers the only course in podiatry in Queensland. It features an on-campus clinic where students treat patients under the supervision of experienced clinical lecturers.

Podiatry staff have excellent, established health and medical industry links and the course has a strong reputation recognised throughout Australia and overseas.

This course will prepare you with an understanding of human anatomy, biomolecular science, pharmacology, dermatology, and clinical medicine and surgery. You will also learn how to integrate aspects of podiatric surgery, physical therapy, rehabilitation and counselling into the patient interaction.

Career Options

Employment opportunities for podiatry graduates are excellent. In recent years the number of positions available exceeded the number of graduates.

Podiatry graduates work in a broad range of health care setting including private practice, hospitals or community health centres.

Advanced standing

Students are awarded 1.5 years advanced standing which recognises their health/science related background. This leaves 2.5 years of study to complete the Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry).

Because of the specialised nature of the program advanced standing will be limited to 144 credit points of study on entry.

Additional course requirements

Students are required to attend a compulsory program of study as part of

the requirements of the foundation unit PUB442 Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice in the week 16 – 20 July that will involve on-campus attendance for the full 5 days. This program will prepare students for the more advanced podiatry units in the third and fourth year of the course.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment (\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registrat ion-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Requirements.aspx

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).



Óæ&@|[| Aj AP^æ|c@Û&&} &^AÇÚæ|æ ^å&D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€ FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚW Î
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç`(∥Ea[^D	HÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	Ϊ
Üæ)\	ìì
Ôæ[] * •	S^ çã/Ő [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÄHÉEGEÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ā,o•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o ~ Ēã, ^Á^{ È	lì
Ö[{ ÈÁÚoæ÷c T[}o@	Ø^àlˇæfˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d]}^Áx@;Áræed;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæaa[¦	ΟЩÁ૧) ~ ãã • Ág]ælæ(^åã&Ο ~ ἀÈå*Èæ Á;¦ €ÏÁHFHÌÁHHÎÌ
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[å 3 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNHÎÌ]ælæ(^å&36O`ĭdÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer

How to apply for a blue card

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement.

Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for <u>PUB670</u> - <u>Internship</u> (<u>Paramedic Clinical Practice</u>)

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires



Óæ&@|[¦Á ÁP^æko@Û&&} &^ÁQÚækæ ^å&D

contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is

defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for <u>PUB670</u> - <u>Internship</u> (<u>Paramedic Clinical Practice</u>)

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB180	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 1, S	emester 2
LSB282	Bioscience 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB280	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
Year 1, S	emester 3 (Summer 1)
PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, S	emester 1
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
	Foundations of Paramedic
PUB383	Practice 3
PUB383 PUB384	
PUB384 LSB384 r Students	Practice 3 Research and Evidence in

PUD304.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB451	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
PUB452	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
PUB453	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB566	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies

PUB566	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
OR (for 2	012)
PUB550	Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
PUB567	Major Incident Management
OR (for 2012)	
PUB555	Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies
PUB568	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
PUB532	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Voor 2 S	omostor 2

Year 3, Semester 2



Óæ&@|[¦Áj-ÁR^æ|c@Û&&}}&^ÁÇÚæ|æ(^å&D

	PUB673	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
	PUB680	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice
	PUB679	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)



Óæ&@|[¦Áj-ÁP^æ¢o@ÁÙ&&\}&\ÁÇÚæ¢æ(^å&BDÁZŐ¦æå*æ¢\ÁÒ}d^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /8 [å^	ÚWI Î
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea¶^D	GÁ^æ••
Üæ) \	JH
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çãj ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.Á^^ Çî,å&&eexã;^D	G∈FGKÍÔÙÚÁÅHÉÍG€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	FJGÁ, -Án c' å^ ÁÉÁJÎ Á&¦^åã0Á,~ *¦æå"ææ^Á&¦^åãc
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ã;o• ~`∥Ēã;^À^(È	ÁÌ
Ö[{ÈÀÛoæ÷c T[}c@	Ø^àlˇæfˆ
Ô[ˇ¦•^ Ô[[ˈlåãjæq[ˈl	C用Án'} ĭããn•Ág]ælæ(^åã&O ĭ dÈåĭÈæiÁ;¦]@(}^ÁaFHÌÁHĤÌ
Öã &	€ÏÁAFHÌÁHHÎÌ]ælæt, ^åä&O ັ′dÈåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Prior study entry requirements

Completion of a degree in a health field in the last 10 years.

Applicants with a degree completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion.

If offered a place you will be awarded the equivalent of one year of credit for prior learning (advanced standing) and complete the course in two years full-time study.

Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first

clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for <u>PUB670 -</u> <u>Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)</u>

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Costs for course requirements Costs for course requirements

International Entry requirements



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁP^æ|c@Û&&} &^ÁQÚæ|æ ^å&DÆÖ|æå *æ*ÁÖ} d^

Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be

affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for <u>PUB670</u> - <u>Internship</u> (<u>Paramedic Clinical Practice</u>)

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Costs for course requirements

Costs for course requirements

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Orientation program

A one-week Orientation Program, Transition to Paramedic Studies, is conducted on campus in the week preceding the first week of semester (Orientation Week). No credit points are awarded for completing the program and there are no costs to students.

The aim of this program is to familiarise students with the significant clinical aspects of the units PUB180 and PUB280 (Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1 and

2) which students completing the full three year program complete but graduate entry students do not.

This transition program is important for students' understanding of PUB390 and PUB391 (Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A and B) in the first semester of their programs and is integral to understanding of the clinical component of paramedic practice.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

- a) Health Assessment One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.
- b) Criminal History Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.
- c) Health Related Fitness Assessment A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.
- d) Immunisations It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps,



Óæ&@][¦Á ÁP^ædo@Û&&}} &^ÁQÚææ; ^å&DÆZŐ;æå*ææ^ÁÒ} d^

Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

e) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670) - This applies only to continuing students who are completing PUB670.

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$1,200).

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Summer Semester
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB383	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
PUB384	Research and Evidence in Paramedic Practice
Year 1, S	emester 2
PUB451	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
PUB452	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
PUB453	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Summer	Semester
PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, S	emester 1
PUB532	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2

PUB566	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
PUB567	Major Incident Management
PUB568	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB673	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
PUB679	Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
PUB680	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice



Óæ&@|[¦Á; ÁÓ^@æ;ā[` ¦æþÁÙ&&}} &^ÁÇÚ•^&@|[*^D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚΫΙ Í
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€H FHÎ Ô
Ö″¦æa¶} Ç″∥Ea(^D	HÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaaai} Cræiddaai á[{^•ca&D	ÎÁ^æ∲•
UÚ	F€
Üæj\	ÌF
UÚÁÖ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Ga}å&&æag^^D	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉÍÍÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o^ } and [, } and [, ^ ()], å alle and [, ^ D	ĢEFGHÁÄFFÍÐE€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ ãơ]ædŒã ^Á^{È	G
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇæl^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Ö^-A¦{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Ás@Á\æed√(~ ^[ˇ¦Á&[ˇ¦•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯ææ[¦	Ò} ~ ãa?•Áq]•^&@ [*^O ~ dèå*Èeĕ [¦ÁEÏÁÁFHÌÁÍG€
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÍG€]•^&@ [*^O`ĭdÈåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Alternative pathway

If you have already completed a bachelor degree in any discipline, the Graduate Diploma in Psychology offers an alternative pathway to becoming a registered psychologist.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

International Entry requirements

Alternative pathway

If you have already completed a bachelor degree in any discipline, the Graduate Diploma in Psychology offers an alternative pathway to becoming a registered psychologist.

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in

Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Further Information

For more information about this course. please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 - Semester 2
- **Notes**

Code	Title
Year 1 - S	Semester 1
should co	who commenced prior to 2007 ntact the Student Information G-OB601 for enrolment advice.

	PYB000	Psychology in Professional Contexts
	PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	PYB100	Foundation Psychology
11 14 10		10

Health and Society Foundation Unit (see List C)

,	
Year 1 - S	Semester 2
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 - Semester 1	

	Year 2 - S	Year 2 - Semester 1	
	PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology	
	PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
Psychology Elective (see List A or B Elective Year 2 - Semester 2		gy Elective (see List A or B)	

PYB203 Developmental Psychology



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ^@æaā ~ | ækÁ\&&^} &^ÁQÚ•^&@ |[*^D

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Elective	

Elective

Year 3 - Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology Individual Differences and

PYB309 Assessment

Psychology Elective (see List A or B)

Elective

Year 3 - Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or PYB List B elective***

Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B Elective

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

- * At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).
- ** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.
- ***PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Óæ&@|[¦Áį ÁÓą́ { ^åæAÁÛ&A}} &^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÙÔI €
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€íGïìS
Ç, ∥gg vD Q, ¦sag vD	HÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaa¶} Cræiddaa¶^ á[{^•o&aBD	ÎÁ^æ•
UÚ	FF
Üæ)\	ΪÌ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[] *•	Õælå^} • ÁÚ[ãj c
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Gaa&æaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	ŒFGKÂÔÙÚÂÅGÎÊHFÁ}^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
(), o^ } and } and ^ ^ ^ (3), å alle and ^ D	ĢEFGHÁÄFGÍ£ €€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	Ġì
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ ãơ]ædŒã ^Á^{È	G
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoAT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^-^!{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Áx@A;ædo4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{'`!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æd
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæaa[¦	Ò} ĭãã•Áţ àã{ ^åã&æ‡O ĭ dÈå ïÈeĕÁ;¦ €ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & 4 4 ^ O [[å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁFJHÌ àã[{^åå&æ¢OઁčÈåčÈĕ

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biological Science.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biological Science.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

ELTS (International English Language Festing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Career Outcomes

This course provides a solid foundation for the areas tested in GAMSAT. Many opportunities are also available for postgraduate study in health and science, including honours and postgraduate qualifications leading to careers in medical research. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is also designed for students seeking a science-based qualification that will lead to employment opportunities in medical biotechnology, medical microbiology and clinical biochemistry fields.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the units selected in the final year of the course, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists (AACB), AusBiotech Ltd, Australian

Society for Microbiology (ASM).

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

Year 2

More advanced studies in cell biology combine with units in physiology, biochemistry, microbiology and human rights and ethics. If you wish to proceed to postgraduate medicine studies, you will have the opportunity to attend information sessions on the GAMSAT exam.

Year 3

You will have some flexibility in subject choices to allow you to tailor the qualification to suit your desired career outcomes. You may choose to take units in medical biotechnology, clinical biochemistry, or microbiology (including parasitology) and there are also opportunities to complement your scientific studies with topics such as anatomical imaging, psychology, exercise physiology, indigenous issues or ethical issues related to gene technology.

Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research



Óæ&@|[| Á 4Óã { ^åææ4Û&æ} &^

design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

International Course structure

Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

Year 2

More advanced studies in cell biology combine with units in physiology, biochemistry, microbiology and human rights and ethics. If you wish to proceed to postgraduate medicine studies, you will have the opportunity to attend information sessions on the GAMSAT exam.

Year 3

You will have some flexibility in subject choices to allow you to tailor the qualification to suit your desired career outcomes. You may choose to take units in medical biotechnology, clinical biochemistry, or microbiology (including parasitology) and there are also opportunities to complement your scientific studies with topics such as anatomical imaging, psychology, exercise physiology, indigenous issues or ethical issues related to gene technology.

Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. Units in the second and third years

combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PQB105	Biological Chemistry
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
Year 1, S	emester 2
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LSB255	Human Anatomy
PCB150	Physics 1H
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LSB325	Biochemistry
Year 2, S	emester 2
LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques
LQB486	Clinical Microbiology 1

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2	
LSB425	Quantitative Medical Science	
Year 3, Semester 1		
LQB583	Genetic Research Technology	
LQB584	Medical Cell Biology	
LQB586	Clinical Microbiology 2	
LSB525	Chemical Pathology	
Year 3, Semester 2		
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology	
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology	
LSB658	Clinical Physiology	
Elective		
Course Notes		





Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÙÔI Í
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÍÍJ€GŐ
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`;∥Eaj^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	Í
Üæ)\	JG
Ôæ{] ັ•	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Gaa&æaaaaaaaa	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉÍF]^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), c^ } ænā[}æn4^^ (a] åa8ænā[^D	ĢEFG KÄ FG ÉDEE Áj^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ†/&¦^åãc][ā]o•	HÌI
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã.o• ~`∥Ëã, ^Á^{ È	lì
Ùædo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Ö^-& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Áx@A;cæbo4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{'`!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æb
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæq[¦	Ò} ``āa?•Áq]@ek{æ&;Ô``dȰå`ÈeĕÁq;¦ €ÏÁnFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & å å ^ Ö[[¦ å å æ [¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁFJHÌ]@e√{æ&;Ο°ĭd≏å°Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biological Science.

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit

How to apply for a Blue Card

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Biological Science.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÚ@æ{ æ&`

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

Overview

QUT's Bachelor of Pharmacy has been designed in close consultation with the pharmacy profession to capture the latest practices and emerging trends in community and hospital pharmacy. Pharmacists play an important role in the health-care sector by dispensing medications and counselling patients on their appropriate use.

Why Choose This Course

This course is continually updated in close consultation with senior representatives of the pharmacy profession. The inclusion of essential pharmacy and business management skills will help you to operate effectively in your chosen setting. QUT's small class sizes and comprehensive modern facilities ensure a high-quality educational experience.

Professional Recognition

Following graduation, approximately 12 months of pre-registration training performed under the supervision of a registered pharmacist is required to meet the registration requirements of the Pharmacists Board of Queensland.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the Pharmaceutical Society of Australia, the Pharmacy Guild and the Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other Course Requirements

You must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and provide a post-vaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity prior to undertaking your first clinical placement.

Blue card

A current blue card authorised with QUT

may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit <u>Blue Card</u>, and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake theoretical and practical studies covering chemistry, maths, anatomy and biology. You will begin practising your communication skills in QUT's pharmacy counselling room, which operates like a real pharmacy counter. You will gain an understanding of the operations of a community pharmacy, including prescription processing, product labelling, and the therapeutic use of overthe-counter (OTC) medications. You will also gain an introduction to retailing skills.

Year 2

You will undertake your first clinical placement in a real community pharmacy environment. At QUT you will expand your counselling skills and increase your knowledge regarding a range of OTC and prescription medications used to treat cardiovascular and gastrointestinal tract disorders. You will learn how to perform pharmaceutical calculations, prepare basic pharmaceutical products and gain a deeper understanding of how drugs interact with the human body, producing their therapeutic and sometimes adverse effects.

Year 3

You will proceed to topics which provide vital information to health professionals regarding the optimal choice of drug therapy for individual patients. There is an emphasis on drugs used to treat central nervous system disorders, in addition to drugs prescribed for cancer and infectious diseases. You will learn how to prepare more complex product formulations and spend three hours per week in a community or hospital pharmacy followed by a one-week full-time clinical placement in each semester.

Year 4

You will study further specialised topics including pharmacotherapeutics, epidemiology and pharmacoeconomics. There is an emphasis on the integration and application of your studies into current pharmacy practice. A range of guest lecturers will also present material regarding social issues and current practices in women's and Indigenous health.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake theoretical and practical studies covering chemistry, maths, anatomy and biology. You will begin practising your communication skills in QUT's pharmacy counselling room, which operates like a real pharmacy counter. You will gain an understanding of the operations of a community pharmacy, including prescription processing, product labelling, and the therapeutic use of overthe-counter (OTC) medications. You will also gain an introduction to retailing skills.

Year 2

You will undertake your first clinical placement in a real community pharmacy environment. At QUT you will expand your counselling skills and increase your knowledge regarding a range of OTC and prescription medications used to treat cardiovascular and gastrointestinal tract disorders. You will learn how to perform pharmaceutical calculations, prepare basic pharmaceutical products and gain a deeper understanding of how drugs interact with the human body, producing their therapeutic and sometimes adverse effects.

Year 3

You will proceed to topics which provide vital information to health professionals regarding the optimal choice of drug therapy for individual patients. There is an emphasis on drugs used to treat central nervous system disorders, in addition to drugs prescribed for cancer and infectious diseases. You will learn how to prepare more complex product formulations and spend three hours per week in a community or hospital pharmacy followed by a one-week full-time clinical placement in each semester.

Year 4

You will study further specialised topics including pharmacotherapeutics,



Óæ&@|[¦Ái-ÁÚ@ed{æ&

epidemiology and pharmacoeconomics. There is an emphasis on the integration and application of your studies into current pharmacy practice. A range of guest lecturers will also present material regarding social issues and current practices in women's and Indigenous health.

International Course structure

Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake theoretical and practical studies covering chemistry, maths, anatomy and biology. You will begin practising your communication skills in QUT's pharmacy counselling room, which operates like a real pharmacy counter. You will gain an understanding of the operations of a community pharmacy, including prescription processing, product labelling, and the therapeutic use of overthe-counter (OTC) medications. You will also gain an introduction to retailing skills.

Year 2

You will undertake your first clinical placement in a real community pharmacy environment. At QUT you will expand your counselling skills and increase your knowledge regarding a range of OTC and prescription medications used to treat cardiovascular and gastrointestinal tract disorders. You will learn how to perform pharmaceutical calculations, prepare basic pharmaceutical products and gain a deeper understanding of how drugs interact with the human body, producing their therapeutic and sometimes adverse effects.

Year 3

You will proceed to topics which provide vital information to health professionals regarding the optimal choice of drug therapy for individual patients. There is an emphasis on drugs used to treat central nervous system disorders, in addition to drugs prescribed for cancer and infectious diseases. You will learn how to prepare more complex product formulations and spend three hours per week in a community or hospital pharmacy followed by a one-week full-time clinical placement in each semester.

Year 4

You will study further specialised topics including pharmacotherapeutics, epidemiology and pharmacoeconomics. There is an emphasis on the integration and application of your studies into current pharmacy practice. A range of guest lecturers will also present material regarding social issues and current

practices in women's and Indigenous health

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1

•	Year 4,	Semester:	2

• Year 4, Semester 2			
Code Title			
Year 1, S	emester 1		
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science		
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills		
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life		
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science		
Year 1, So	emester 2		
LSB255	Human Anatomy		
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology		
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry		
SCB208	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1		
LSB325	Biochemistry		
CSB430	Pharmacy Practice 1		
CSB433	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Pharmacology 1		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2		
CSB440	Pharmacy Practice 2		
CSB442	Pharmacokinetics		
CSB443	Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacology 2		
Year 3, So	emester 1		
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function		
CSB450	Pharmacy Practice 3		
CSB452	Pharmaceutics 1		
CSB453	Pharmacology 3		
Year 3, Semester 2			
CSB460	Pharmacy Practice 4		
CSB462	Pharmaceutics 2		
CSB461	Pharmacogenomics and Drug Metabolism		
CSB463	Pharmacotherapeutics 1		
- Progression to Year 4 cannot occur before the successful completion of Years 1, 2 and 3.			

- Year 4 requires enrolment in all four (4)

units each semester.

Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB470	Pharmacy Practice 5
CSB473	Pharmacotherapeutics 2
CSB475	Pharmacy Management 1
CSB476	Professional Placements 1
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB480	Pharmacy Practice 6
CSB483	Pharmacotherapeutics 3
CSB485	Pharmacy Management 2
CSB486	Professional Placements 2





Óæ&@|[¦Á; ÁT ^å&æÁQ æ j * ÁÛ&A} &^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÙVH€
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ïHIÌÕ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çĭ∥Eca[^D	HÁ^æ•
υύ	Øð åÁ [•ãá }•Á^¦^Á•^å æÁ;ædá;-Á;@Á^ ^&ái}]¦[&^••Á;Á;@áÁ; ðjāi UUÁ;æjåÁákH
Üæj\	Ù^ ^&cā;) Á, ác@, Ác@, Ácæ) \ [Accàcāā;] zeļĀcē; \•Á,^ ^ •^â;AB, Ác@, Á^ ^&cā;}]:[&^••KaJi
Ôæ[]*•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[∄ c
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ @}å&&ææ@j^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÄHÉEHIÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,001}ænā[}ænÁ^^ (ā]åä&ænā;^D	ĢEFGKÄFFΣHE€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[œ4/&¦^åãc][ãjo	Ġì
Ô¦^åãÁ[ãơ ~ Ēã ^Á^{ È	1ì
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇæb^
Ö^&\{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d]}^Áx@ÓA;ædoA;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ŏ[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ``āāà•Át { ^åä&æ æåãæaā}}•O ``dÈå ``ÈeĕÁ¦¦ÁEÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & ã ā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ [¦	Ö^ààa?AÛæá\^^ €ÏÁFFHÁFUH {^åa38æ4\æáaæa≨}}∙O˘čÈå 'ĒĕĚ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁT ^å & & ÁQ æ å * ÁQ & & A

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

Overview

This course leads to employment as a medical imaging technologist or diagnostic radiographer, a rewarding profession. Radiographers play an important role in the healthcare sector, providing vital information to assist with the diagnosis and treatment of medical disorders.

Why choose this course?

This course is designed in consultation with clinical staff from radiology departments, so you will gain advanced knowledge of new diagnostic techniques and equipment used in the workplace. QUT's well-equipped X-ray laboratories allow you to graduate with experience using equipment and techniques used in industry. Clinical placements in hospitals and private practices provide an opportunity to use your skills in a real workplace.

Career Outcomes

As a radiographer you will play a key role in patient care by providing referring medical practitioners with additional diagnostic information to assist in patient management and treatment. You may become a team member in a radiology department in a hospital, private radiology practice or health department, or you may be employed in medical equipment sales.

Professional Recognition

On graduation, students will be eligible for provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography. Full membership requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other Course Requirements

You are required to undertake clinical experience in hospital departments and private practices during the course and, as a result, will have direct patient contact during the clinical placement, and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. You must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post-vaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity prior to undertaking the first clinical placement.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification is also required to undertake clinical placements. In addition, you must satisfy criteria related to health status. You should declare height, physical disabilities, treatment of nervous condition, any drug/alcohol disorder, and a current immunisation status (specifically Hepatitis B) as part of the online enrolment process.

A current Blue Card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit Blue Card, and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

Your Course

Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient healthcare needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation technology are complemented with practical sessions in QUT's medical imaging laboratories, allowing you to develop your skills in patient positioning and image production for skeletal radiography.

Year 2

Building on your introductory units, you will progress to more advanced and specialised study of human anatomy including diseases of the organ systems, obstetrics, gynaecology, central nervous system, paediatrics and geriatrics. Specialised practical sessions in QUT's facilities will focus on regional anatomy of the head, neck, upper limb and lower limb. You will learn about the specialist techniques of mammography. tomography, trauma radiography, and ward and operating theatre radiography. In each semester you will have an opportunity to practise your skills in a real workplace through placements in clinical departments.

Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals or private practices. At QUT, you will undertake theoretical and practical classes in advanced techniques such as angiography, and interventional techniques. In-depth knowledge of the uses and applications of X-ray computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) will be covered along with valuable techniques in digital image processing. You will round off your professional education by learning about the techniques used in professional practice including image formation evaluation and image interpretation.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1



Óæ&@|[| Aj AT ^å & æd AQ æt 3j * AQ & & \

• Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
	emester 1
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
PCB007	Patient Care in Professional Practice
PCB178	Principles of Medical Radiations
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, S	emester 2
	ic Imaging Pathology
PCB276	General Radiography 1
PCB277	Radiographic Practice
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, S	emester 1
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
Radiogra	phic Equipment
PCB377	General Radiography 2
Clinical R	adiography 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
Applied M	ledical Imaging
PCB476	Special Procedures
PCB477	Complementary Imaging Techniques
Clinical R	adiography 2
Year 3, S	emester 1
PCB567	Advanced Radiographic Technique 1
PCB581 -1	Clinical Radiography 3
PCB593	Digital Image Processing
PCB672 -1	Project
PCB681	Computed Tomography Imaging
Year 3, Semester 2	
PCB581 -2	Clinical Radiography 3
PCB667	Advanced Radiographic Technique 2
PCB672 -2	Project
PCB682	Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Óæ&@|[¦Á; ÁÜæåææã; }ÁV@¦æ}^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛW/Æ[å^	ÙVHF
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€ÏHIJÕ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç"∥Ea(^D	HÁ^æ•
UÚ	Ï
Üæ)\	ìì
Ôæ[]*•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@&^^ @ å&&æag^^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÄÄHÉÈHIÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Qio^¦}aaaaai,^D	ĢEFGKÄRFFÎ LICE Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ĠÌ
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã.o ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	l Ì
Ùœdo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
®o{] Possulado.Q	Ø^àiˇæb^ Ùc'å^}orÁ; ˇ∙ork@enç^Áne àæ&*¦[ˇ}åÁn,ÁÜænåäæma∏i} V@`¦ænj^È
Ô[ັ¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯aæ[¦	Ò} ``āā?•Á({ ^åā%ad¦æåãæa[},•O ``dÀå `EæĕÁ;¦ÁEÏÁHFHÌÆJHÌ
Öğr & ği ği ^ Ö[[i à ği æ qi i	€ÏÁAFHÌÁFJHÌ {^åä&Ba¢¦æåäææã∤}•O ˘ŏÒŠå Ēzĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Physics
- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

International students who have a postsecondary qualifications in Radiation Therapy may apply.

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy if they have completed and met the Clinical Placement requirement. Details of your previous Radiation Therapy qualification, including clinical placements, should be included with your application.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

Overview

QUT is currently the only university in Queensland to offer a radiation therapy undergraduate qualification. This course leads to employment as a radiation therapist, assisting cancer patients at the most difficult time in their lives.

Why choose this course

QUT works closely with the health sector in an effort to ensure that the number of graduates is in line with demand. In recent years, more than 95 per cent of graduates gained full-time employment within four months of graduation.

This course is designed in consultation with clinical staff from radiation oncology departments, so you will gain advanced knowledge of new treatment techniques



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÜæåææã } Á/@ | æ} ^

and equipment used in the workplace. QUT's well equipped laboratories allow you to graduate with experience using treatment planning equipment and techniques similar to those used in industry. Close links with local oncology departments allow you to complete practical work and clinical placements using specialised, state-of-the-art radiotherapy equipment.

Career Outcomes

As a radiation therapist in a radiotherapy department of a major hospital or private institution, you may become a member of a team treating cancer patients and be responsible for planning and delivering prescribed radiation doses.

Professional Recognition

Provisional accreditation by the Australian Institute of Radiography is being sought. Full accreditation requires the completion of an additional professional development year of clinical experience.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

International Student Entry

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy on condition they have met the Clinical Placement requirement. Please refer to Course Coordinator for further information.

Other course requirements

You will be required to undertake clinical experience in hospital departments and private practices during the course and, as a result, will have direct patient contact during your placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. You must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post-vaccination pathological report or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking the first clinical placement.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification is also required to undertake clinical placements. In addition, you should satisfy criteria related to health status, including declaration of height, physical disabilities, treatment of nervous condition, any drug/alcohol disorder and a current immunisation status (specifically Hepatitis B) as part of the online

enrolment process.

Blue Card: A current blue card authorised with QUT may be required prior to commencing the clinical placement components of this course. For more information visit Blue Card, and ensure that you allow adequate time for processing your application and issuing of the card in order to avoid clinical experience delays.

Your course

Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

Voar 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÜæåææã } Á @ | æ} ^

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

You will develop a solid grounding in anatomy and medical physics along with introductory knowledge of patient health-care needs, professional communication techniques and ethical, legal and accountability issues. Introductory studies in medical radiation and radiotherapy techniques are complemented with practical sessions using equipment in clinical departments. You will learn a range of skills including patient data acquisition, radiation dosimetry and the basic techniques of treatment delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

Year 2

You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

Year 3

You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

Year 3, Semester 2

100101000012		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy	
PCB007	Patient Care in Professional Practice	
PCB178	Principles of Medical Radiations	
PCB272	Radiation Physics	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
Systemat	ic Imaging Pathology	
PCB286	Treatment Planning 1	
PCB287	Radiation Therapy 1	
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy	
Clinical Radiotherapy 1		
PCB396	Treatment Planning 2	
Radiation	Therapy 2	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
Applied N	ledical Imaging	
Radiation	Therapy 2	
Clinical R	adiotherapy 2	
PCB495	Treatment Planning 3	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
PCB587	Radiation Therapy 3	
PCB591 -1	Clinical Radiotherapy 3	
PCB593	Digital Image Processing	
PCB595	Treatment Planning 4	
PCB672 -1	Project	
Year 3, Semester 2		
PCB591 -2	Clinical Radiotherapy 3	
PCB672 -2	Project	
PCB687	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique	
PCB695	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics	





Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/&[å^	ÙY €H
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€ÌĠÍÔ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç` Ēā[^D	HÁ^æ••
Ö`¦æaaaa Q:ædadaaaa aa[{^•da&D	ÎÁ^æ•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪΗ
UÚÁÕ* ælæ) e^^	Ϋ́Λ•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã, ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^• c38.44^^ Ç3 å38.6663i;^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉIGIÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), e^ } and } and (), and } and	ĢEFGHÁÄFFĒEEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ã]o•	Ġì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o• ~∥Ēã, ^Á^{È	ÁÌ
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ão]ædűcã[^Á^{È	ÁG
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^ÊÉRˇ ^
Quad de	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^ÊÉRˇ ^
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áx@Á;ææd;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò}``ālan•Áq; •[&aaa); [¦\Ò``dÈå`ÈaĕÁq;]@[}^ÁAEIÁnFHÌÁÎJÏ
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÎJÏ •[&ãæd;[¦\Oĭ'dÈå*Èæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements **Working with Children Check:** blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your

How to apply for a blue card

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements

Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card

before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your

How to apply for a blue card

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Outline

This course has been recoded SW03 from HH02 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH02 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁP* { æ AÛ^ | çæ^•

of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:

- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:

- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

NOTE: Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES
Child and family services units provide
you with a firm grounding in theories,
practices and processes essential for
understanding and intervening in family

life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Other course requirements Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics



Óæ&@|[¦Á,ÁP*{æ)ÁÙ^¦çæ^•

Oas @	[¦A[-AR*{ æ}, AU^¦ç&&^•
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills
Year 1, S	emester 2
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2, S	emester 1
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Year 2, S	emester 2
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
	chosen from Human Services on to Field of Practice List
Year 3, S	emester 1
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
	emester 2
Year 3, S	emester 2 Human Services Practice



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/&[å^	ÙY €I
ÔÜŒÛŮ	€ÎHEHÎÓ
Ç, ∥ፎ둧 √D Q, ¦ඤ[}	IÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaa¶} Cræiddaa¶^ á[{^•o&aBD	ÌÁ^æ∲•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ÏН
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ{] *•	S^ çãj ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Ga å&&æag^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉIGIÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o^ } and } and ^ ^ ^ (3), å alle and ^ D	ŒFGKÄFFÊEŒÁj^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ãjo•	HÌI
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	ÁÌ
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇæb^ÊÉRˇ ^
Quad Allocato AT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^ÊÉRˇ ^
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áx@A;æ&o4~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæaa[¦	Ò} ``āa?•Áq •[&āæķ][¦\Ō ``dÈå `Èæ Áp; €IÁAFHÌÁAÎJÏ
Öã & 4 5 ^ Ö[[¦å 3 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÎJÏ •[&ãad≱,[¦\Oĭ`dÈåĭÈaĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer

How to apply for a blue card

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check

Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card

before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

This course has been recoded SW04 from HH05 for for commencing students in 2010 and subsequent years.

Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and



Óæ&@\| | \Á \ÁU | &@\ÁY | |\

practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Other course requirements Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (SWB309 and SWB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a <u>Blue Card</u> immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. <u>Application form</u>

Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement.

Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human
 Services programs from other universities
 Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

limited to two (24 credit points).

- · understanding society,
- · social disadvantage,

- · human rights or
- · social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies, students can be required to undertake SWB102 Human Development and Behaviour or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four vear program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the **summer semester** of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Alternative entry

If you have already completed a bachelor degree in any discipline, the Master of Social Work offers an alternative pathway to becoming a registered social worker.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2



Óæ&@\|[\Á ~ÁÙ| &ã±\ÁY [\\

Ossy@	[A AU[& at AY [
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services	
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour	
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics	
SWB214	Group and Team Practice Skills	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies	
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities	
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories	
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services	
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability	
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice	
OR		
Social Wo	ork elective	
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A	
OR		
Social Wo	ork elective	
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B	
	OR	
	ork elective	
V00		
Year 3 Se	emester 2 Mental Health and Social	

SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
OR	
Social Wo	ork elective
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
OR	
Social Wo	ork elective
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
OR	
Social Wo	ork elective
Year 4 Se	emester 1
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB400	Macro Context of Social Work Practice
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Wo	ork elective
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
OR	
Social Wo	ork elective
Year 4 Se	emester 2
SWB404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB406	Transition to Social Work Practice
SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A
OR	
Social Wo	ork elective
SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B
OR	
Social Wo	ork elective





Óæ&@|[| Á ÁŒ ĐÓæ&@|[| Á ÁP { æ} ÂÙ^ | çæ^•

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWVÆ[å^	PPF€
Ö`¦æqaj} Çĭ∥Eqai^D	IÁ^æ•
Ö`¦ædi[} C[æddia[^D	Ì Á^æ•
UÚ	FÍ
Üæ)\	ÎJ
UÚÁÕ~ ælæ) &^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã/Æ0 [ç^
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	ΗÌΙ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
Ĉ[`¦•^ Ĉ[[¦åäjæa¶¦	T • Áp ā \ afsā ā \ ^ æ ^ Á; } } ā \ afsā \ ^ æ ^ A; } \$ ā \ afsā \ ^ æ ^ O ` ˇ dē ǎ ˇ bē ĕ (CH o DuAr ˇ { æ à Al ^ c av • Æ Õ [ˇ • ^ Ár } ˇ ǎ ā ā • Ár År { æ āl K • [& āæ , [\ O ˇ ` dē å ˇ Ēæ Ár] @ } ^ kokē Ār H Á Î J Ï
Öā & [] A Ö[[å ā] æ [P`{ aa) ÁÜ^¦çā&^•ÁÉÆÉÎ HFHÌÁÎĴÏ ÁŒFo•K @@`^}`O``dÈå`Éæ`L P`{ aa) ÁÜ^¦çã&^•ÆÉ •[&æ#; [¦\O``dĒå`Éæ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course discontinued

No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

Course Structure

This course consists of 16 units each from the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Human Services. The arts course structure allows you maximum flexibility to mix and match study units in a diverse range of themes including international, Australian, contemporary, historical, environmental, ethics, social change and language studies. In human services, you will acquire a range of professional skills and will specialise in a practice field from child and family services, aged services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people.

Refer to the Bachelor of Arts (HH01) and Bachelor of Human Services (HH02) entries for further details.

Professional Practice Placements

As part of the Human Services component, you will have the opportunity to apply knowledge and skills through two supervised, professional practice placements in human service organisations.

You will first explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in your final year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further

develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Welfare and community Workers. (Accreditation application is currently in process).

Eligibility for Graduation

Four (4)* units only. (* with a maximum of three (3) Grades of "3" in either the Arts or the Human Services component)





Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ^@æçã ` | æþÁÙ&ê\} &^ÁÇÍ+^&@|[*^BBÓæ&@|[| Á ÁÙ[&æ¢ÁY [|\

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	PŠŒ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€ÎÍHÌÏÒ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çï∥Ea[^D	IĚÁ^æ•
UÚ	F€
Üæ)\	ÌF
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã/Ő [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÄÀGĒÍIÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(0,0°1) and) and (^^ (3) å alkand (^D	ŒFŒKÄFFHŒÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ†/&¦^åāc][ā]o•	ÁÌ€
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Áå^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Ás@Á;ææd;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[ˈi•^ Ô[[iåājæq[i	Ò) ~ î â^ • Ág] • ^ & @ [* ^ O ~ ` de a ~ fæë Ê] @ } ^ ÄHFHÌ Á Í Œ ĐÁ; bæ Ê • [& ãa •] [! \ O ~ ` de a ~ fæë Ê] @ } ^ ÁEÍ ÁHFHÌ Á Î J J
Öãr & 64] 54 ^ Ö[[¦å 85] æ 65[¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁÁÍG€Á,¦ÆÏÁAFHÌ ÎĴÏ •^&@ [*^OઁčÈåĚĚ ¦Á[&ææa,[¦\OઁčĎáĚĚĚ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high

school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.



Óæ&@||;|Á;-ÁÓ^@æ;ā;||;|&|ÁÛ&&}} &^ÁQÚ-^&@||;*^BBÓæ&@||;|Á;-ÁÙ||&æ#ÁY||;|\

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional recognition

Graduates of the single degree, Bachelor of Social Work, are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Application is being made for a similar approval for the double degree.

Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either honours or a Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, and a further two years of either approved postgraduate study, or supervised clinical practice.

Blue card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the

Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Summer Semester
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
Year 1, Semester 2	

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 1	

PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment

SVVDZZT	Processes and Assessment	
Year 2, S	Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services	

Choose o	ne of the following:
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
OR	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Year 3, S	emester 1
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory and Practice
SWB316	Social Work Field Education 1A
SWB317	Social Work Field Education 1B
Year 3, S	emester 2
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elect	tive (List A or B)
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
Year 4, S	emester 1
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWB220	Practice Theories
Elective fi	rom Social Work Elective List

Year 4, Semester 2				
PYB306	Psychopathology			
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis			
OR				
PYB elective (List B)				
SWB404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice			
Elective from Social Work Elective List				

Elective from Social Work Elective List

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

	1 congraduate Diploma III 1 cychology.		
		ımmer Semester	
	SWB402	Social Work Field Education 2A	
	SWB403	Social Work Field Education 2B	
	SWB405	Advanced Social Work Project	
	SWB406	Transition to Social Work Practice	
Year 5, Semester 1		emester 1	

		ractice	
	Year 5, Semester 1		
	PYB304	Physiological Psychology	
	PYB elective (list A or B)		
	SWB400	Macro Context of Social Work Practice	
	Elective from Social Work Elective List		



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠŒF
ÔÜ © UÙ	€i €eì có
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`(∥Eaj^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪΗ
UÚÆÕ~ælæ) e^^	Ϋ^•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ã <i>Á</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çajåa&eenagi^D	ĢEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÅHÉGÌIÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), (o^;) and () and () and () (g), and () and () and ()	ĢEFGHÁÄFGÎF€€ÁJ^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åāc][ājo•	HÌI
Ùaædo4([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Washar [}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Ö^&\{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Á;@A;œelof;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ;[ˇ]•^Á;[¦Á;}^Á^æel
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åã]æa[¦	Ò; ~ ãa*•Ág ^¢^¦&ā^O ~ otềà Èæĕ Ég;¦] ~ à a&oe,æbo©O ~ otềà Èæë Ê] @}^ÁeĨÁnFHÌÁÌ HF
Öã & [ā] ^ Ö[[¦à ā] æ [¦	Ú@}^ÁEÏÁFHÌÁÌHF Ŏ}Ĭãã•Áţ ^¢^¦&ã^OĬŎĚåĬĒĕÃĬ;]ĭà &@æ¢@OĬŎĚåĬĒĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.



Óæ&@ | [| Aj AD¢^| &ã^Aæj åAT [ç^{ ^} oAU&ã^} &^ EDæ&@ | [| Aj AP^æc@AU&ã^} &^ AQÚ ` à | &AP^æc@D

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au or call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1

• Year 3, Semester 2		
Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2		
Code	Title	
	emester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts	
LSB131	Anatomy	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness	
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
LSB231	Physiology	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 2, S		
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development	
HMB274	Functional Anatomy	
PUB326	Epidemiology	
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health	
Year 2, Semester 2		
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB282	Resistance Training	
PUB201	Food and Nutrition	
PUB215	Public Health Practice	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription	
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians	
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science		
Year 3, S	emester 2	
HMB272	2.000	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	

HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
HMB470	Practicum 1
List A Elective - Exercise and Movement Science	
Year 4, Semester 2	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
List B Elective - Public Health	



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	PŠŒ
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€Ï €€Ì FÔ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea[^D	ÍÁ^æ•
UÚ	G
Üæ)\	JÌ
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.44^^ Ga å&?ee@ag^D	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉIGÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o () a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	GEFGHÁÄFG ÎECE Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&'^åãc][ãjo•	ĺFÎ
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoAT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^) æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Á;@Á;œædÁ~ ^[ˇ¦Á&[ˇ¦•^Á;¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åä]æa[¦	Ò}``āa?•Ág ^¢^¦&oā^O``dÒà`ÈaĕÉAeï HFHÌÁÀÌHFLÁ;¦ }`dáaā}O``dÒå`ÈaĕÉAeï HFHÌÁÌIHF
Öã & ā ā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ æ [¦	€ÏÁHFHÌÁÌÌHF ^¢^¦&ãn^O ČÉPåĭÈeĕÁ¦¦ }ŏããã}O ČÉPåïÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.



Óæ&@ | [| Aj AD¢^ | &ā ^ Aæ) å AT [ç^{ ^} of U&a^} & ^ EDæ&@ | [| Aj AP ^ æ)o@ U&a^} & ^ Ap ~ d aaj } Aæ) å AÖa^ e^ caæ D

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au or nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Litle
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy

LQB388 Medical Physiology 1 Year 2, Semester 2 HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1 HMB282 Resistance Training LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1 PUB405 Nutrition Science Year 3, Semester 1 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition PMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648
HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1 HMB282 Resistance Training LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1 PUB405 Nutrition Science Year 3, Semester 1 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
HMB282 Resistance Training LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1 PUB405 Nutrition Science Year 3, Semester 1 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1 PUB405 Nutrition Science Year 3, Semester 1 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1 PUB405 Nutrition Science Year 3, Semester 1 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648
PYB208 Practice 1 PUB405 Nutrition Science Year 3, Semester 1 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
Year 3, Semester 1 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
PUB326 Epidemiology PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
PUB530 Behaviour Change Year 3, Semester 2 HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
HMB272 Biomechanics HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
HMB385 Psychology HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
PUB506 Programming PUB506 Foodservice Management PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic
PUB648
Disease
Year 4, Semester 1
HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
HMB470 Practicum 1
PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy
PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 4, Semester 2
HMB373 Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice
Year 5, Semester 1
HMB482 Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Choose 36 credit points from:
PUB723 Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
PUB725 Clinical Practice in Communit and Public Health Nutrition
PUB822 Clinical Practice in Food Service Management



Óæ&@|[| Aj AO¢^| &ã^Aæj åAT [ç^{ ^} oAU&ã^} &^ EDæ&@|[| Aj AP^ædo@AU&ã^} &^ AP^ dããj } Aæj åAÖã^ c^ cã& D

Elective - Exercise and Movement
Science List A

Students complete one elective which may be taken in semester 1 OR semester 2. An elective is not taken in each semester.

each semester.	
Year 5, S	emester 2
PUB606	Dietetic Leadership and Management
Choose 36 credit points from:	
PUB723	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
PUB725	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB822	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
Elective - Exercise and Movement Science List A	
Students complete one elective which may be taken in semester 1 OR semester 2. An elective is not taken in each semester.	



Óæ&@|[| Á, Áp* | • ā, * ÁðÓæ&@|[| Á, ÁÒ¢^ | &ã ^ Áæ) å ÁT [ç^{ ^} oÁÙ&ã^} &^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[&^	РŠGН
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€Ï €EÏ €Ö
Ö″¦æa¶} Ç″∥Ea(^D	IÁ^æ•
UÚ	FH
Üæ}\	ΪΗ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&^^ G å&@@@^D	Q€FGÁÔÙÚÁŮHÊFÌÎÁ∫^; Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
(0,0°\;) and 3; and 4°\ (3) å and and 3; \displays D	GEFGHÁÄFGÉJ€EÁj^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ã]o•	I HG
ÙoœdoÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Q,dŽÚcækoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Ás@ÁcæcA,~ ^[ˇ¦Æu[ˇ¦•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦e^ Ô[[¦åäjææ[¦	Ò) ` ã a • Ág } ' ! • ā * O ` Če à * Ēzĕ Ê] @ } ^ Áeī Á+FH ÁnÌ GI ÁUÜ ^{ æā] ^¢^ ! &ā ^ O ` Če à * Ēzĕ Ê] @ } ^ KÁÉI Á+FH ÁLÌ HF
Özi & aj aj ^ Ö[[¦ à aj æ ag ¦	€ ÉÁFFHÌÁ Á Ì GIÁ, ¦ÁE ÁÁFFHÌ Ì HF Ò}``ã ∄ • Ág } '• ā * O ČÉ à ČE ÉÁ; ¦ ^{ æá ^¢^¦ &ã ^ O ČÉ à ČE

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of

immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the



Óæ&@|[| Á, Áp* | • ā * ÁÐÓæ&@|[| Á, ÁÒ¢^| &ã ^ Áæ) åÁT [ç^{ ^} oÂU&ã^} &^

QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Professional recognition

The program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing

and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Additional requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the <u>student orientation package</u> which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.gut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Pathwavs

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au OR the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au



Óæ&@|[:|Á;-Áp*;|•ā;* ÆðÓæ&@|[:|Á;-ÁÒ¢^;|&ã;^ Ææ; åÁT[;;;^{ ^} oÛ&æ;} &^

Sample Structure

- Structure subject to accreditation
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
 Year 2, Semester 2
 Year 3, Semester 1

- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Teal 4, Semester 2		
Code	Title	
Structure subject to accreditation approval		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness	
LSB131	Anatomy	
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement	
LSB231	Physiology	
NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development	
HMB271		
	Learning and Development	
HMB274	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282 NSB021 NSB012	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2 Nursing Practice in Context 1 Clinical Practice 2	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282 NSB021 NSB012	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2 Nursing Practice in Context 1	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282 NSB021 NSB012 Year 3, S	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2 Nursing Practice in Context 1 Clinical Practice 2 emester 1 Principles of Exercise	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282 NSB021 NSB012 Year 3, S	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2 Nursing Practice in Context 1 Clinical Practice 2 emester 1 Principles of Exercise Prescription Pharmacology For Health	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282 NSB021 NSB012 Year 3, S HMB382	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2 Nursing Practice in Context 1 Clinical Practice 2 emester 1 Principles of Exercise Prescription Pharmacology For Health Professionals	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282 NSB021 NSB012 Year 3, S HMB382 LSB384 NSB022 NSB013	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2 Nursing Practice in Context 1 Clinical Practice 2 emester 1 Principles of Exercise Prescription Pharmacology For Health Professionals Nursing Practice in Context 2	
HMB274 LSB382 NSB011 Year 2, S HMB273 HMB282 LSB282 NSB021 NSB012 Year 3, S HMB382 LSB384 NSB022 NSB013	Learning and Development Functional Anatomy Bioscience 3 Clinical Practice 1 emester 2 Exercise Physiology 1 Resistance Training Bioscience 2 Nursing Practice in Context 1 Clinical Practice 2 emester 1 Principles of Exercise Prescription Pharmacology For Health Professionals Nursing Practice in Context 2 Clinical Practice 3	

HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming		
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3		
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4		
Year 4, S	Year 4, Semester 1		
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice		
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4		
Nursing Practice in Context 5			
NSB015	SB015 Clinical Practice 5		
Year 4, Semester 2			
HMB470	Practicum 1		
Nursing Practice Capstone			
Clinical Practice Capstone			



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWVÆ[å^	PŠG
ÔÜ © UÙ	€Ï €€Ï JÕ
Ö″¦æsa¶} Ç″∥Ea(^D	IÁ^æ•
UÚ	F€
Üæ)\	ÌF
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	GEFCHÁÔÙÚÆIGĒÎHÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(0,0°1) and) and (^^ (3) å alkand (^D	GEFCHÁÄFFÉEEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	HÌI
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Washanda [}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇlÁ;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áœ)ÁræelÓ;~ ^[ˇlÁ&[ˇl•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ)
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åä]æa[¦	Ò) ~ ãa? • Ág ^¢^¦&ã^O ~ ČE^à řĚě Á;¦ €ÎÁ-FHÌÁ ÌHFLÁ;¦] • ^&@ [[*^O ~ ČE^à řĚě [¦ÆÎÁ-FHÌÁ ÍG€
Öär & 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	€ÏÁAFHÌÁAÌHFÁ;¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌ IÍG€ Ò}``ã&?•Áq! ^¢^¦&æ^O``⊄Àå`ÈĕÉÄ;¦]•^&@[[*^O``⊄Àå`Èĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

Maths B

English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.



Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. For this degree this currently involves completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Pathways

On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR the School of Psychology and Counselling - email psychology@qut.edu.au or phone +61 7 3138 4520

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2 Year 4, Semester 1

• Year 4, Semester 2		
Code Title		
Year 1, Semester 1		
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness	
LSB131	Anatomy	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
LSB231	Physiology	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development	
HMB274	Functional Anatomy	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB282	Resistance Training	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
PYB elec	tive (List C or D)	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
HMB272	Biomechanics	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	
HMB385	Principles of Exercise Programming	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
HMB470	Practicum 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology	
Exercise and Movement Science Elective from List A		

Level 3 Psychology elective from List D

Year 4, Semester 2

PYB elective (List C or D)

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR PYB elective from List D*

Exercise and Movement Science

Elective from List A

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.





Óæ&@|[| Á| Áp` | • 3| * Đốæ&@|[| Á| ÁOI] | | à\ å\Û&&\} &\ Á3] ÁP` { æ} ÁT [ç^{ \} oÂÛč å&\• D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠI€
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea(^D	I Á^æ•
υÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪÍ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã ÆÖ [ç^
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	I HG
Ùædó ({ [} o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åäjæa[¦	Ò, ``ãa?• }',•ā,*O, ``dèà`ÈĕÁÁ,;]@,}^kÁÉÍÁHFHÁHGÁ;; ^¢^¦&ã^O, ``dèå`ÈĕÁÁ;;]@,}^kÁÉÍÁHFHÁIHF
Öãr & 4] 3] ^ Ö[[¦å 3] æ 4[¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁHÌGIÁ;¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌ IÌHF }`!•ā*O``⊄Èà`ÈĕÁ;¦ ^¢^¦&ã^O``⊄Èå`Èĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

This course was replaced by HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies).

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in nursing and is able to apply your knowledge and skills to clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. You will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units and you are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1. Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

The human movement studies component requires the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50).

Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the <u>student orientation</u> <u>package</u>, available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au OR School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Voor 4 Competer 2
- Year 4, Semester 1Year 4, Semester 2
- Human Movement Studies Third Level Elective List *
- Nursing Elelctive List

Code Title Year 1, Semester 1

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the 2010 enrolment information on the Faculty of Health student zone web site for details of transition arrangements -

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstu dents/

LS	SB131	Anatomy
Н	MB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
N	SB117	Nursing and the Health Care System

Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272 Biomechanics



Óæ&@∥[¦Á;Áp`¦•ā;*EÓæ&@∥[¦Á;ÁOE;]|a>åÁÙ&a>}&^ÁÇ;ÁP`{æ;ÁT[ç^{{^}dùcåa>•D

Óæ&@	[¦ʎį.Ápˇ¦•āj*ÐÓæ&@ [¦ʎj.Á0
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Year 2, S	emester 1
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
Disorders	s of Human Movement
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
	emester 2
LSB282	Bioscience 2
HMB273	
HMB282	Resistance Training
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
	emester 1
LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
Year 3, S	emester 2
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
	emester 1
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
	t Elective or Nursing Elective
Year 4, S	emester 2
NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
HMB470	Practicum 1
Human M Elective L	lovement Studies Third Level .ist *
	third level units are not
	in every semester
	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB362	
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Note: subject to unit availability		
Independ	Independent Study	
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families	
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice	
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing	
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person	
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing	



Nursing Elelctive List



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	PŠI G
Ö`¦æsa¶} Çĭ∥Ea(^D	ÍÁ^æ•
υÚ	н
Üæj\	JÎ
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ÍĠ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	lìÁQÎÁA^{ ^• ơ\• ĐÁÂI€ÁQ •^{^•ơ\• D
ÙœeloÁ[]c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Data (AT[}c@	Ø^àlˇæfˆ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åä]æa[¦	Ò}ˇãa?•Ági ^¢^¦&ā^Oˇ˙dÈåˇÈĕÁg¦ }ˇdãa[}Oˇ˙dÈåˇÈĕÁg!]@[}^kxéiÁ-FHÍÁIÌHF
Öār & ā[ā]^ Ö[[¦àā] æ a[¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁÌHF Ò)~`ãã••Áţ ^¢^¦&ã•^O``⊄ÈåĭÈĕÁ;¦ }`dãã[}O``dÈåïĒĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

This course was replaced by HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics).

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students who are required to undertake

placements off-campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination is required before placement in Queensland Health facilities.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 OR email exercise@qut.edu.au or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1 no longer offered
- Year 1, Semester 2 no longer offered
- Year 2, Semester 1 no longer offered
- Year 2, Semester 2 no longer offered
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1Year 5, Semester 2
- Note

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1 - no longer offered		
SCB111	Chemistry 1		
LSB131	Anatomy		
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health		
PUB474	Food Science		
Year 1, S	emester 2 - no longer offered		
PUB201	Food and Nutrition		
HMB276	Research in Human Movement		
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2		
SCB121	Chemistry 2		
Year 2, S	emester 1 - no longer offered		
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development		
HMB274	Functional Anatomy		
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function		
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness		
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1		
Year 2, S	emester 2 - no longer offered		
HMB272	Biomechanics		
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1		
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism		



Óæ&@|[:|Á;-ÁŒ;]|@\åÁÛ&@\}&^ÁÇP`{ æ}ÁT[ç^{{ ^}}œ\ûč å@\•ŒØæ&@|[:|Á;-ÁP^æ|o@Û&@\}&^ÁQP`dæa;}&rÁQP`dæa;}

	:A, -Aut] a a Ausar } & A, P { a a
PUB405	Nutrition Science
Year 3, S	emester 1
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
OR	
Disorders	of Human Movement
PUB326	Epidemiology
Medical N	Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Year 3, S	emester 2
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy
HMB282	3
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
	emester 1
HMB277	=//c/c/c/c di//d op c///ddi///c//
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
Elective f BAppSc(I	rom List A (See entry HM42 HMS))
Year 4, S	emester 2
HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice
Elective f BAppSc(I	rom List A (See entry HM42 HMS))
Year 5, S	emester 1
PUB723	Clinical Practice in Individual Case Management
PUB821	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
OR	
PUB822	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
Year 5, S	emester 2
HMB475	Practicum 2
PUB606	Dietetic Leadership and Management
PUB821	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition
OR	
PUB822	Clinical Practice in Food Service Management
Note	
PUB821	in 5th year must complete and PUB822, but can choose in



which semester to undertake each unit.



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/ & [å^	PŠI H
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€ÏIÍÍÔ
Ö`¦æa≨i} Çč∥Ea{^D	ÍÁ^æ•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ÍĠ
Õ[*¦•^ Õ[[¦åäjæaa[¦	Ò}`ãã•Ág][åãæd:Ô' dŽåiÈĕ]@}^ÁeÏÁnFHÀÁHĤÀÁ;; ^{ænaj ^¢^¦&ã^O` dŽåiÈĕ]@}^ÁeÏÁnFHÀÁÌHF
Öár & 4 3 ^ O[[ià 3] æ 4 [i	€ÏÁAFHÌÁHHÌÁ;¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌ IÌHF Ò}``ãā3•Áq;][åãæd°O``dÈå*ÈzĕÁ;¦ ^{æá} ^¢^!&ã^O``dÈå*Èzĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50) for the human movement studies component, attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the human movement studies orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@gut.edu.au or the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1
- Year 5, Semester 2

Code		Title
	Year 1, S	emester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
Year 1, S	emester 2
Psycholog	gy
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4
Year 2, S	emester 1
Human P	hysiology
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1
Year 2, S	emester 2
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB492	Microbiology
Pharmace	ology
PUB438	Medicine
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2
Year 3, S	emester 1
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB537	Radiographic Image
	Interpretation Podiatric Medicine 3
PUB539	
	emester 2
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4
Year 4, S	emester 1
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB538	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5
	emester 2
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery
PUB862	Transition to the Clinical Profession
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6



Óæ&@|[¦Áp,ÁP^æ|c@ÁU&&*}&^ÁQÚ[åãæe!^BEÓæ&@|[¦Áp,ÁOE]|&*åÁU&&*}&^ÁQP*{æ;ÁT[ç^{{^}}oÁUċå&*•D

Year 5, Semester 1		
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders	
OR		
Disorders	of Human Movement	
HMB470	Practicum 1	
PUB738	Professional Placement 1	
HMS Elective from List A - choose one unit from the list below		
Functiona	al Anatomy 2	
HMB362	Biomechanics 2	
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2	
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2	
Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation		
Advanced Exercise Prescription		
Year 5, Semester 2		
LIMD 47E	Practicum 2	
HIVID4/3	Fracticum 2	



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠIÍ
Ö`¦æca[} Ç`;∥Eca[^D	IÁ^æ•
UÚ	F€
Üæ)\	ÌG
UÚÁÕ* ææ) e^^	ΫΛ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã ÁÕ [ç^
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	lۓ
Ùædo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Op.dÄÚcædÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åā]æa[¦	Ò) ~ ãa? • Ág ^¢^¦&ā^O ~ dèà`ÈaĕÁÁ; ¦]@}}^kÁÁĒÍÁHFHÁÌHFĀÜÜ]•^&@ [*^O ~ dèå`Èaĕ [¦Á)@}^ÁEÍÁHFHÁÍG€
Öãr & ∄ ∄ ^ Ö[[¦å ∄ æ ∉ ¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁIÌHFÁ;¦ÆÏÁAFHÌ IÍŒ€ ^¢^¦&ã^O ~ ĭcÈå*È≊Á;¦]•^&@ [*^O ~ ĭcÈå*Èĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Overview

This course was replaced by HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

This course develops skills and knowledge in exercise and sports science and psychology to understand the exercise response when working in the areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR the School of Psychology and Counselling email

psychology@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 4520

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
 Year 1, Semester 2
 Year 2, Semester 3
- Year 2, Semester 2Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1

•	Year	4,	Sem	ester	2

 Year 4, Semester 2 		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness	
LSB131	Anatomy	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
LSB231	Physiology	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development	
HMB274	Functional Anatomy	
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB282	Resistance Training	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
	of Human Movement	
OR		
HMB378	Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
PYB elec	tive (List A or B)	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology	



ÓÁQE] | & åÂÛ&& } & ÁQ ÁP { æ} ÁF [ç^{ ^} ÓÂÚC å& • DÁÓÓÓ @ æ; ā ` | æ}ÂÛ&& } & ÁQ • ° & Ø | [* ^ D

HMB272 Biomechanics HMB elective PYB204 Perception and Cognition PYB elective (List A or B) Year 4, Semester 1 HMB470 Practicum 1 HMB elective PYB304 Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B) Year 4, Semester 2 HMB elective HMB elective PYB306 Psychopathology PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis PYB elective (List B)* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural

Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.



Óæ&@|[| Á Áp* | • 3 * EÓæ&@|[| Á Áp^ æ|o@ÁU&&\} &^ ÁQÚ* à | & ÁP^æ|o@D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	PŠI Î
ÔÜ © UÙ	€HFÍÏÎÔ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç"∥Ea[^D	I Á^æ•
υύ	FH
Üæ)\	ÏН
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÆHÉII€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	
ÙoædoÁ[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Op.dŽÁÚcæbcÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^\Á[ˇlÁ;~^\ æ)åÁj[•d][}^Áœ)ÁræedÁ;~ ^[ˇlÆu[ˇl•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åä]æq[¦	Ò}``āa?•Án(}',•ā,*O``dÈà`ÈaĕÁn€ HFHÁnìGIÁ;¦]`àla&@aad©O``dÈå`Èaĕ €ÏÁnFHÁÌHF
Öär & 4 14 ^ O[[1 å 4 200 [€ÏÁAFHÌÁHÌGIÁ;¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌ IÌHF Ò}``ãã?•Á[}` •ã*O``ČÈã`ĒæĞÁ;]`àlã&@a‡o@O``ČÈã`Ēæ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check:

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card



Óæ&@|[| Á Áp` | • 3 * EÓæ&@|[| Á ÁP^æto@Û&&} &^ÁQÚ à | 3&ÁP^æto@D

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/ Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals (AAHPP).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the <u>student orientation package</u> which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.gut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

International students

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Structure subject to accreditation approval
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1Year 2, Semester 2



Óæ&@[[!/ji.4p~;|•jj*tóæ&@[[!/ji.4p^ato@lu&a}} &^/ju~a|a&/p^ato@l

- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2

- Year 4, Semester 1
 Year 4, Semester 2
 Public Health Elective List #

• Pub	lic Health Elective List #	
Code	Title	
Structure	subject to accreditation	
approval		
Year 1, S	emester 1	
LSB182	Bioscience 1	
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems	
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health	
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1	
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1	
PUB215	Public Health Practice	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	
LEBOOT	Australians	
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2	
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2	
PUB326	Epidemiology	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
LSB282	Bioscience 2	
PUB201	Food and Nutrition	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
LSB382	Bioscience 3	
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals	
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3	
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3	
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change	
Year 3, Semester 2		
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care	
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4	
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice	
	Health Promotion Practice Public Health	
Elective -		
Elective -	Public Health	
Elective - Year 4, S NSB020	Public Health emester 1 Professional Studies 3:	
Elective - Year 4, S NSB020	Public Health emester 1 Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice	
Year 4, S NSB020 Nursing F	Public Health emester 1 Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice Practice in Context 5	

PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy	
Year 4, Semester 2		
Nursing Practice Capstone		
Clinical Practice Capstone		
PUB875	Professional Practice	
Public Health Elective List #		
HLB300	Independent Study	
PUB336	Women's Health	
PUB565	International Health	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	





Óæ&@|[¦Á; Ápˇ ¦• ã; * ÁÐÓæ&@|[¦Á; ÁÓ^ @æ;ã; ˇ ¦ æþÁÙ&&\} &^ ÁÇÚ•^ &@|[*^D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/Æ[å^	PŠIÏ
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€ÎÎÎFÍR
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç"∥Ea(^D	I Á^æ•
UÚ	F€
Üæ)\	ÌF
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ϋ́Λ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&^^ @ å&@@@p^D	GEFCHÁÔÙÚÁÁGÉÍFHÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Qio^{} aa3aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	GEFGÁÅFFÍÐEEÁj^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ãjo•	ÁHG
Ùoædo4([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Q,dÀÚcæcÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁj[•d][}^Ás@Áræeló[~ ^[ˇ¦Æ[ˇ¦•^Á[¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åäjæa[¦	O∏Á) `ãão •Á(Á) æāk } '•ā*O ` oĒâ`ĒæÁĒ HFHÁAÌOIÁ;¦]•^&@∬*^O ` oĒâ`Ēæ €ÏÁFHÁÍO€
Öār & [] [] ^ Ö[[à] a a [€ÏÁAFHÌÁHÌGIÁ;¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌ ÍG€ }`¦•ā}*O``dŽå*ÈeĕÁ;¦]•^&@ [*^O``dŽå*Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card



First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks. which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/ Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology). followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of

Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for additional

information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Summer Semester
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
LSB182	Bioscience 1		
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System		
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills		
PYB100	Foundation Psychology		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
LSB282	Bioscience 2		
NSB021	Nursing Practice in Context 1		
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B		
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
LSB382	Bioscience 3		
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology		
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis		
PYB elective (List A or B)			



Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÞ*¦•ā;*ÁÐÓæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÓ^@æçā;*|æþÁU&&\}&^ÁÇÚ•^&@;[[*^D

Year 2, S	emester 2		
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care		
NSB011	Clinical Practice 1		
PYB203	Developmental Psychology		
PYB204	Perception and Cognition		
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1		
Year 3, S	emester 1		
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals		
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2		
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2		
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3		
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3		
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4		
PYB306	Psychopathology		
PYB elective (List B)			
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis		
OR PYB	OR PYB elective (List B)*		
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.			
Summer	Semester		
	Clinical Practice 4		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5		
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5		
PYB304	Physiological Psychology		
PYB elec	tive (List A or B)		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
HLB400	Transition to Professional Practice		
Nursing F	Nursing Practice Capstone		
Clinical Practice Capstone			



Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠIÌ
Ö`¦æaa[} Ç``∥Eca[^D	IÁ^æ•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪÍ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
V[cæ‡4&i^åãc][ãjo•	HJÎ
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ãơ ~∥Ëã ^Á^{ È	lìÁQt}^Án^{^• c^¦Á@ce ΀&î^åãaÁj[ãjo•D
ÙœdoÁ([}c@	Ø^àlˇæfˆ
QuodàùcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇæfˆ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åā]æa[¦	Ò}``ãa?•Á(^¢^¦&ā^O``dÒå`Èĕ HFHÁÌHFÁ(¦]`à]&&@ado©O``dÒå`Èĕ [¦ÁHFHÁÌHF
Öä & 4 4 ^ O[[:å 3 æ 4	€ĨÁAFHÌÁIÎJÏÁ¦¦ÆÍÁAFHÌ HHÎÎ ^}``ãã?•@.•O``ŒÀå`Èĕ UÜ •]@c°å^}œV}d^O``ŒÀå 'ĒŘ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

This course was replaced by HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health).

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of exercise and sports science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The human movement studies component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population¿s health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Professional Recognition

Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au, and/or the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email

sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Note

Code	Title
Year 1, S	emester 1
LSB131	Anatomy
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
Year 1, S	emester 2
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Psycholog	gy
OR	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 2, S	emester 1
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
Year 2, S	emester 2
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 3, S	emester 1
Disorders	of Human Movement
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change



Óæ&@ [[:kij.-kOE]] | 3\å\û\&&\} &\^kGj.kP`{ æj.kT[ç\{ \} o\û\c`å&\•BEÓæ&@|[:kij.-kP\æ|o@\û&&\} &\^kQi\c`à|&kP\æ|o@\

Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

Year 3, Semester 2	
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Public Health Elective (from List 1)

	•
Year 4, Semester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Human Movement Studies Elective	

Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)

	real 4, S	, Semester 2			
	HMB470	Practicum 1			
	PUB406	Health Promotion Practice			
PUB875 Professional Prac		Professional Practice			
Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)					

Note

Some units may be available in more than one semester - please check the timetable for offerings.



Óæ&@|[| Á Áp` | • 3 * ÁðÓæ&@|[| Á ÁP^ækc@Û&ð\} &^ÁÇÚækæ(^å&D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠI J
Ö`¦æsaj} Çĭ∥Eaj^D	IÁ^æ•
UÚ	Ï
Üæ)\	ìì
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ∄ Á Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%	ŒFŒKÔÙÚÄHÊHHÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•&¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ājo•	I€
Ö[{ ÈÀÚce≑c T[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^
Ö^-4 { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á\$^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^; æ)åÁ[•d][}^Áœ)ÁædÁ~ ^[ˇ¦Á&[ˇ¦•^Á[¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åã]æa[¦	Ò) ``ãa? • Á() `', • ā, * O `` dÈ à `Èĕ ÁEÏ HFHÌÁHÌGILÁ, ¦] æbæ(^ åa&O `` dÈ å `Èĕ €ÍÁFHÌÁHÌÌ
Öãr & āļā ^ Ö[[¦àā] æ a[¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁAÌGIÁ;¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌ HHÎÌ }`¦∙ã)*O``dŽá`ÈæíÁ;¦]ææ(^åã&O``dŽá`Ēæ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to

cover this cost.

Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

Health related fitness assessment

A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a paramedic.

Students will need to cover the cost of the assessment.

Psychometric assessment

This is a prerequisite for <u>PUB670</u> - <u>Internship</u> (Paramedic Clinical Practice)

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.



Óæ&@|[| Á, Áp` | • 3 * ÁÐÓæ&@|[| Á, ÁP^æc@Û&&} &^ÁQÚææ ^å&D

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

A uniform is required for Paramedic placements. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

The Queensland Ambulance Service strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Poliomyelitis.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Criminal History Check

You are required to provide evidence of a Criminal History Check (National/Federal) prior to participating in clinical placement. Failing to do so may result in you not being able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Criminal History Checks are obtained through your nearest police station, at your own cost.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (Internation Testing System)	nal English Language
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/ Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are eligible to apply to Paramedics Australasia for admission as a professional member.

Student registration

Requirements.aspx

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

blue card: As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.gut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

The nursing clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information



Óæ&@|| | hí Áp` | • ā * háÓæ&@|| | hí ÁP^æko@Û&&} &^híÚææ ^å&D

outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

- a) Health Assessment One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.
- b) Criminal History Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.
- c) Health Related Fitness Assessment A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.
- d) Immunisations It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

Additional costs

For the nursing component: \$550 Uniform, footwear, first aid course, hepatitis B vaccination.

For the Paramedic component: \$1,200 Uniform, health and fitness assessments, criminal record check, immunisations, psychometric assessment, equipment.

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au or the School of

Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Summer Semester
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2Summer Semester
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title			
Year 1, Semester 1				
LSB182	Bioscience 1			
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing			
PUB180	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1			
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills			

Okilio				
	Year 1, Semester 2			
	LSB282	Bioscience 2		
	NSB017	Diversity and Health: Cultural Safety, Indigenous Perspectives		
	PUB251	Contemporary Public Health		
	PUB280	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2		
	Summer Semester			

PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1		
Year 2, Semester 1			
LSB382	Bioscience 3		
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals		
PUB383	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3		
NSB022	Nursing Practice in Context 2		

Year 2, Semester 2				
NSB012	Clinical Practice 2			
PUB451	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies			
PUB452	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies			
PUB453	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies			
Year 3 Semester 1				

Year 3, Semester 1			
NSB013	Clinical Practice 3		
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3		
PUB566	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies		
PUB567	Major Incident Management		

Year 3, Semester 2					
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4				
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4				
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice				
OR					
PUB384	Research and Evidence in Paramedic Practice				
PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery					
Note: PUB384 is only available in first semester					
Summer Semester					

				ter	

PUB532 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB015 Clinical Practice 5
Nursing Practice in Context 5
Nursing Practice Capstone

PUB673 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 4, Semester 2

HLB400 Transition to Professional Practice

Clinical Practice Capstone

PUB679 Integrated Paramedic Practice (Capstone)





Óæ&@|[¦Á ÁŒ ĐÓæ&@|[¦Á ÁÓ œç ã ` ¦æÁÛ&A} & ÁÇÍ• ^&@ |[* ^ D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ODF G
Ö`¦æsa¶} Çĭ∥Ea(^D	I Á^æ•
υÚ	FH
Üæj\	ΪΙ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã ÁÕ [ç^
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	lì
Ô[`¦•^ O[[¦åäjæa∉¦¦	T•Ápā\āfsā\^æ^Á\} }ā\āfā}^æ^O~~~~Á} ÇŒO DAOĘÁI•^&@[[* ^}``āā•Á!]•^&@[[*^O``CPå*Èĕ [¦Á;@}^kÆE Á+FHÁÍ©€
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦ å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁIÍG€]•^&@ [*^O˘ĭdÈåĭÈæĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)				
speaking	6.0			
writing	6.0			
reading	6.0			
listening	6.0			
overall	6.5			

Course Discontinued

This course has been discontinued and is no longer accepting commencing students.

Psychology Electives

Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Bahavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Development).

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au or Nikki Kilkeary on nikki.kilkeary@qut.edu.au (Arts)

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Title

• Notes

Code

Year 1 Semester 1		
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
Foundation	on Psychology	
BA Major	unit	
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
BA Major	unit	
BA Discip	oline Unit or Elective Unit	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
BA Major	Unit	
BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit		
Year 2 Semester 2		
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
BA Major Unit		
BA Major	Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1		
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
PYB elective		
BA Major Unit		
Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit		
Year 3 Se	emester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
PYB306	Psychopathology	



Óæ&@|| | |Á ÁŒO EÓæ&@|| |Á ÁÓ^ @æ;ā ` | æ}Û&&\ &^ ÁÚ•^&@ || *^D

BA Minor Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB elective

BA Major Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or

Level 3 Psychology elective from List B

PYB elective

BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

BA Major Unit

Notes

PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	Q∕€
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€ŒHCHÖ
Ö″¦æa¶} Ç″∥Ea(^D	I Á^æ••
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪÍ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ãjoÁæ)åÁS^ çãj Õ¦[ç^
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	I HG
Ùœdo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇæl^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åäjææ[¦	PTÙÁ;) `` ãa*•K ^¢^¦&ā^O` ` dèà `Be Á;¦] @} ^kAeï Á;FHÌÁÌ HFL Òà `&aeaî} }Á; `` ãa*•K ^à `&aeaî} }^! ` O` ` dèà `Be `Á;Áeï Á;FHÌÁ;UI Ï
Öā & [] [] ^ Ö[[å] æ [€ĨÁAFHÌÁIÌHFÁ;¦Á;¦ÁAFHÌ HJIÏ ^¢^¦&ã^O ઁ dŽåčĒĕÁ;¦ ^å Šænā[}^} Ŭ Č Č ŠěĔE

Domestic Entry requirements Literacy course requirements

All Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy standards by the end of year three of their course in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements.

Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator. Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program.

At the end of year three, unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four-year degree. The literacy requirement will also apply to double degree students with a slight variation.

Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

International Entry requirements Literacy course requirements

All Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy standards by the end of year three of their course in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements.

Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator. Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program.

At the end of year three, unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four-year degree. The literacy requirement will also apply to double degree students with a slight variation.

Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	10.0
writing	10.0
reading	10.0
listening	10.0
overall	6.5

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Overview

This course has been replaced by IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement



Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁŒ]]|&^åÁÛ&&}}&^ÁQ;ÁP`{æ;ÁT[ç^{ ^}œÛc`å&}•ENÁŒ&@|[¦Á;ÁÔå`&ææi;}ÁQù^&[}åæb^D

Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

This double degree provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings and also the training to teach in two curriculum areas.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Other Course Requirements Bluecard

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Additional costs

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Computing requirement

The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit AskQUT and enter 'Literacy Modules' in the FAQ.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Your course

This course gives you a science degree with the same support as the Bachelor of Applied Science program. A range of majors are available allowing you to specialise. Education units provide knowledge of teaching and learning theory and practice.

International Course structure

Your course

This course gives you a science degree with the same support as the Bachelor of Applied Science program. A range of majors are available allowing you to specialise. Education units provide knowledge of teaching and learning theory and practice.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, 6TP4
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Health Discipline Studies Y
- Maths Discipline Studies Y
- English Discipline Studies Y
- Biology Discipline Studies Y

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
LSB131	Anatomy	
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness	
Discipline Studies		
Year 1, Semester 2		
LSB231	Physiology	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
HMB272	Biomechanics	
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport	
Discipline Studies		
Year 2, Semester 1		
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education	
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1	
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning	
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1	

Curriculum Studies 1Y

rear 2, S	emester 2
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
Discipline Studies	
Year 3, S	emester 1
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
OR	
HMB377	Children in Sport
Discipline Studies	
Year 3, S	emester 2
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising

Year 3, Semester 2	
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
Curriculum Studies 2Y	

Year 4, Semester 1	
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
O	

Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 61P4		IP4
	EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
	EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

(Students must enrol in the 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)

EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Health Discipline Studies Y

PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society



Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁŒ]]|3^åÁÛ&3^}&^ÁÇ}AP*{æ;ÁT[ç^{^}o^Ûc*åã^•ŒMÓæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÔå*&ææā;}ÁÇL^&[}åæb^D

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change	
HMB333	MB333 Child and Adolescent Health	
Maths Dis	scipline Studies Y	
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1	
MAB120	Algebra and Calculus	
(If students have completed MAB100, do not need to study MAB120)		
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations	
(If students have completed MAB111, do not need to study MAB121)		
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry	
(If students have completed MAB112, do not need to study MAB122)		
English D	iscipline Studies Y	
CLB320	Studies In Language	
CLB321	Writing Workshop	
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature	
KWB109	Writing Australia	
Biology D	iscipline Studies Y	
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life	
SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology	
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology	

Science Concepts and Global

SCB110

Systems



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÒ¢^ | &ã ^Áæ} åÁT [ç^{ ^} ơÛ&ã^ } &^ ĐÓæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ° • ¾ ^••

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	Q ÝFÏ
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€Ë €Ë Ì R
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç"∥Eã(^D	I Á^æ•
UÚ	FF
Üæ)∖	ΪÌ
UÚÁÕ~ælæ) &^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ãjoÁse)åÁS^ çãj Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%A^^ Galanananananananananananananananananana	ĢEFGÁÓÙÚÁÄHÉÉÏÏÁj^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), (°, 1), (3), (3), (4), (4), (4), (5), (4), (4), (5), (6), (6), (6), (6), (6), (6), (6), (6	ĢEFGAÄFFÉE €€Á;^; U^{ ^•¢^;
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo	HÌI
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;ơ ~` Ēã;^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
ÙoæloÁ[}o@	Ø^àlˇæl^
QuadAUcadoAT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^-& { ^}c	Ÿ[`Á&æ)Á&^^\Á[`¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Áœ)Áœdo4;~ ^[`¦Æ{`}•^Á{¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åä]æa⊈¦	Ò¢^\&@^Áse) åÁT [ç^{ ^} c Ù&@^} &^K ^¢^\&@^O Č Č å Č ÈĕÁ;]@}^KÆÏÁFH ÁÀ HFL Ö • ¾^•• KÂÛWWÁÖ • ¾^•• Ù&@[ÆÅ*• •O Č Č å Č Èĕ [¦ÆÄAFH ÁGE]€
Öā & 4 5 ^ O[[& 5 est	T • ÁÙ@; ^ æ\Ó` &\ à ^ CES& ` œa & DAÓTE! UÜU O Ôæ ^ Ko ACCECO CES& ` CES&

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to

do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

Also assumed knowledge: one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: Blue Card

A Blue Card will be required if the placement component of this course involves working with children or young people. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible - ideally, as soon as you've received your offer.

If you don't receive your Blue Card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may be unable to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still have to pay fees for the unit.

How to apply for a Blue Card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÒ¢^| &ã^ÁE; åÁT [ç^{ ^} oÁU&ã^} &^ £Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ° • ā ^••

need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The four year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business combines the major elements of the single degrees in business and in exercise and movement science. It provides students with general business theory and skills and with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Professional recognition

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet. Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@gut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@gut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

International Course structure

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4. Semester 1

 Year 4, Semester 1 Year 4, Semester 2 	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
Business	School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
Business	School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
Business	School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business	School Major Unit
Business	School Major Unit



Programming

Principles of Exercise

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB385

HMB272 Biomechanics

Óæ&@|[¦Á;-ÁÒ¢^¦&ã^Áæ;åÁT[ç^{ ^}oÁÛ&ã}&^FÁÓæ&@|[¦Á;-ÁÓ°•ã,^••

Business School Major Unit			
Business School Major Unit			
Year 4, Semester 1			
HMB470	Practicum 1		
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective			
Business School Major Unit			
Business School Major Unit			
Year 4, Semester 2			
HMB276	Research in Human Movement		
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology		
Business School Major Unit			
Business	Business School Major Unit		

$\dot{O}_{ab} @ \| [\dot{A}_{a} \dot{A}_{b} \dot{A}_{c} \wedge \dot{A}_{b} \dot{A}_{b} \dot{A}_{c} \wedge \dot{A}_{c} \dot{A}_{c} \wedge \dot{A}_{c} \dot{A}_{c} \dot{A}_{c} \wedge \dot{A}_{c} \dot{$

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	Q FÌ
ÔÜ © UÙ	€Ï €€Ì Î R
Ö`¦æa¶} Çĭ∥Eã(^D	I Á^æ•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪΗ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã/ÆÖ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%	ĢEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀHÉÈÌÎÁ;^; Ù^{^•¢^;
(), o () } and () and () And () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	ĢEFG Á ÁFH <u>ÉDEEÁ</u> ,^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ã,o	I HG
Ùccelo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Carte () co@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[`Á&æ)Á&^^\Á[`¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Áx@A;æ&o4~ ^[`¦Æ{[`]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦*^ Ô[[¦åājæag[¦	Ò) ``ãa*• ÁÒT ÙÆ: ^¢^\&ā^O` ČĒ*ª ĒĒE] @} ^kÆi Á:FHÌ ÁI HFÈ Ĉå &æai} }Æ: ^à &æai} }^! Ö ``ČĒ*å ĒĒE ^à &æai} }^! O ``ČĒ*å ĒĒE ^å &æai} }^! O ``ČĒ*å ĒĒE `Á¦ Æi Ā:FHÌ Á:U I
Özi & 4 5 ^ Ö[[¦ å 5 est[¦	ÒTÙÁNG ÁT Á FHÌÁ Ì HFL Òå & & east } Á E É Á FHÌÁ HUIÏ OTÜÆ ^ \(\phi \) \(\text{L} \) \(\text{C} \) \(\text{L} \) \(\t

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

and one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4, SA). We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education

International Entry requirements Course requirements

Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

A QUT T-shirt is required for Exercise and Movement Science and Clinical Exercise Physiology courses. Students will need to cover this cost.



Óæ&@ | [| Á -ÁÒ¢^ | &ã ^Áæ} åÁT [ç^{ ^} oÛ&ã^ } &^ £Dæ&@ | [| Á -ÁÒå * &æã } } ÁQÌ^&[} åæ^ D

Orientation camp

First year students have the option of attending an orientation camp.

Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Literacy standards

Students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet Course and QCT professional accreditation standards.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

Also one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Overview

The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) covers the major elements of the single degree in secondary education as well as equipping students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports

performance.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Bluecard

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks, which commence in Year 2.

The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-andwork-experience/work-experience-andplacements/blue-cards.

Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit AskQUT and enter 'Literacy Modules' in the FAQ.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, 6TP4
- Year 4, Semester 2

	Code	Little
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
	HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

LSB131	Anatomy		
Second teaching area discipline unit			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity		
HMB276	Research in Human Movement		
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport		
LSB231	Physiology		
Second teaching area discipline unit			
Year 2, Semester 1			
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education		

Year 2, Semester 1		
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education	
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1	
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning	
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1	
Curriculum Studies 1Y		
V 00 10		

Curriculum Studies 1Y		
Year 2, Semester 2		
HMB272	Biomechanics	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1	
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology		
HMB282	Resistance Training	
Second teaching area discipline unit		

Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB377	Children in Sport
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
Second teaching area discipline unit	

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Ctudios 2V

	Curriculum Studies 2 Y		
	Year 4, Semester 1		
	EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education	
	EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3	
	HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3	
Curriculum Studies 3Y		m Studies 3Y	

	Curriculum Studies 31	
Year 4, 6TP4		TP4
	EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
	EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education



2

Óæ&@|[| Á, ÁÒ¢^| &ã ^ Áæ} åÁT [ç^{ ^} ơÛ&ã^} &^ EĎæ&@|[| Á, ÁÒå * &æ£ã } ÁQU^&[} åæ\$^ D

(Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)

EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÔ|^æã;^ÁQå*•dã\•ĐÓæ&@|[| Á ÁP* { æ} ÂU^|çã&\•

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	QÍ I H
ÔÜ © UÙ	€Í Ì GJFÒ
Ö`¦æa¶} Çĭ∥Eã(^D	I Á^æ•
UÚ	FF
Üæ)\	ΪÌ
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã/Ő [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%	ĢEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉIGIÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(0,0°\;) and () and () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	ĢEFGKÄFFÊF€€Á;^¦ U^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ā]o	Á-ÌI
Ô¦^åãÁ[ãơ ~Ĭ Ēã ^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
Ùcceto4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quada Carte () co@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áœ)Áræ#o4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ([ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ#
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åäjæa[¦	Ò) ~ ãa (• Ág & ão ~ ở ch á Éae Ág! Á E Á + FH Ì FFILÁR ~ { a∌ Á D^ ¦ ção (• K • [& ãa+, [¦ \ O ~ čh á ° Éae Ág! € Á + FH Á Í J J
Öär & 4 1 4 ^ Ö[[å 3 æ 4	€ ÍÁHFHÌ ÁÌFFI Á¦ÁÐ ÁHFHÌ IÎJÏ 8&10 ` ČEÀª ÈÆ ÁÇÔ¦^ææãç^ Q\å*•d?1•DL •[8&30+][¦\O` ČEÀª ÈÆ ÇP`{ æ}ÁU^¦ç&K^•D

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer

How to apply for a blue card

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check

Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card

before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer

How to apply for a blue card

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Human Services) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

The Human Services component is made



Da&&@|[¦Aj.AjÔ¦^aasãg^AQQå*•d?ð•EDba&&@|[¦Aj.AjP*{;a;}AjU^¦ç&&∧•

up of 144 credit points of Faculty core units and 48 credit points of units from selected Human Services units.

Professional Recognition (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Welfare and Community Workers.

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), studens must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@gut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Litle
Year 1, S	emester 1

⊘ [1/ [/ / / /	{ ag AU^içax.				
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services				
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics				
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices				
Creative I	ndustries Major: First Unit				
Year 1, Semester 2					
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies				
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills				
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections				
Creative I	ndustries Major: Second Unit				
Year 2, S	emester 1				
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1				
	m the Level 1 Unit Options B101 or KPB101 or KVB104):				
KIB101	Visual Communication				
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production				
KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice					
Creative I	ndustries Major: Third Unit				
Year 2, Semester 2					
SWB211 Casework and Case Management					
OR	OR				
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice				
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services				
OR					
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services				
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):					
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals				
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment				
	ndustries Major: Fourth Unit				
Year 3, S	emester 1				
SWB220	Practice Theories				
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment				
Creative I	Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit				
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit					
Year 3, S	emester 2				
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services				
Creative I	ndustries Major: Seventh Unit				
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit					

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries

	Faculty Only Unit Options lists				
Year 4, Semester 1					
	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services			

Child Protection and Family SWB304 Practice

OR

SWB307 Youth Services Practice A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries

Faculty Only Unit Options lists

A unit from the Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options

Year 4, Semester 2		
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2	
SWB315	Transition to Human Services Practice	

A unit from the Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	OÝI Í
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÍÌGJ€Ø
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	FH
Üæ)\	ΪΗ
UÚÁÕ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ājơÁæ)åÁS^ çāj Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@?.Á^^ Ga å&???	ĢEFGÁÓÙÚÁÀGÉGIÁ;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
(), (o^\) and () and (^^ (), and () and ()	ĢEFGKÄFFÉE €€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ājo•	
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Op.dÄÚcædóF[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^&\{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d][}^Áx@Á(æ)ó,~ ^[ˇ¦Æ([ˇ!•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ)
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	ÁT•ÁR?}}^ÁØ^ qt;}ÁQP*{æ; Ù^\çæ&v•DLÁÜ\ _ÆS^\;¦^ Ôæ&lāj*qt;}ÁQR*•œ&vD
Öã & ã jā ^ O[[¦à ã jæ æ [¦	Ú¦[-^••[¦Á\$^; ^ Ôæl¦āj*đ]ÀĀÇK,•c82\^D R•c32\^KAĒĪFĀ!ÁAFHÌÁGĪ€Ī •[&æae][!\O`čĒà`Ēæ ŒP`{æàÁÜ^!ç32*•DL Įæ;æ)åĎ•c32\^O`čĒà*Ēæ

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)			
speaking	6.0		
writing	6.0		
reading	6.0		
listening	6.0		
overall	6.5		

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Further Information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- **Criminology Units:**
- **Policing Units:**

Code	Title		
Year 1, Semester 1			
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services		
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics		
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing		
JSB171	Justice and Society		

Year 1, S	emester 2			
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills			
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies			
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System			
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law			
Year 2, S	emester 1			
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1			
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills			
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System			
Year 2, S	emester 2			
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services			
OR				
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services			
SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensor of Social Work and Hums Services				
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)				
Policy Governance and Justice				
JSB178 replaces JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice				
Year 3, S	emester 1			
SWB220 Practice Theories				
Professional Practice				

SWB220 Praction	
	ssional Practice sses and Assessment

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Indigenous Justice in Criminal **JSB381 Justice**

JSB381 replaces JSB371 Indigenous Justice

SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Year 4	Semester	4
Teal 4	. oemesiei	4

Year 3, Semester 2

Advanced Communication for SWB222 Social Work and Human Services

Human Services Elective Options List



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁP * { æ} ÁU^ | çæ ^ EÓæ&@|[| Á ÁR * eæ ^

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

					_
Year 4		്മന	മല	tor.	•
ıcaı-	r. U	СПП	ರಾ	LOI	_

SWB314

Human Services Practice Placement 2

SWB315

Transition to Human Services Practice

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology or Policing)

Criminology Units:

Choose eight from the following:

Crimes of Violence

JSB179 replaces JSB177 Crimes of Violence

JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy

JSB207 replaces JSB373

JSB208

Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System

JSB208 replaces JSB971

JSB255 Eco Crime

Indigenous Justice in a Global Context

JSB265 Official Corruption

JSB265 replaces JSB258 Official Corruption

JSB272 Theories of Crime

JSB273 Crime Research Methods

JSB372 Youth Justice

Crime Prevention

Policing Units:

Choose eight from the following:

JSB157 Policing Diversity

JSB157 replaces JSB257 Policing Diversity

JSB209

Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism

JSB209 replaces JSB977 Organised and Transnational Crime

JSB273 Crime Research Methods

JSB278 Drugs and Crime

JSB278 replaces JSB378 Drugs and Crime

JSB284 Policing in Context

JSB284 replaces JSB274 Policing in Context

JSB285

Political Violence and Terrorism

JSB285 replaces JSB985 Political Violence and Terrorism

Violence and Terronsin

Information Management and Analysis JSB366 replaces JSB376 Information

Management and Analysis

Intelligence and Security

JSB367 replaces JSB377 Intelligence and Security

Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing

JSB385 replaces JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing

Death Investigation

JSB386 replaces JSB986 Death Investigation





Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁŒ]]|&\åÁÛ&&\}&\ÁÇ;ÁP`{æ;ÁT[ç^{{^}}OÁÛčå&\•DÁÐÓæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÓ`•ã;^••

Handbook

Hallabook	
Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛW/ & [å^	QΎΙΪ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€ÍJÍJIÖ
Ö″¦æa¶} Ç″∥Ea(^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	FG
Üæ)\	ΪΪ
UÚÁŐ * ## &^	ΫΛ•
Ôæ[]	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ã]oÁæ)åÁS^ çã] Õ¦[ç^
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ãjo•	I€Ì
Ô¦^åãoÁ[ã;o• ~`∥Ēã[^Á^{ È	1ì
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoAT[}c@	Ø^àlˇæl^
Ô[ˈi•^ Ô[[iåājæq[i	Öã^&(; Á, ÁW, å^!* æå`æ¢^ Ùc`åã•ÁÜW,Ko'•ā,^•• Ù&@[DLÂPTÙÁ;}``ãã•Áí ^¢^!&ã^O``dÈå`ĒĕÁ;¦ €ÎAFFHÀÁÎJÏ
Öz & ^ Ö[[T•ÁÙ@; \^}æ\Ó`&\à^ CERS\\`}@;\&\`ED\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

This course has been replaced by IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business from first semester 2010, therefore, there will be no further intake for this course.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business.

This double degree combines training for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings with the strength of general business theory and skills.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on

professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

8 QUT Business School Core units (96 credit points)

8 Major Core units (all Business majors including Accountancy, Advertising, Banking & Finance (continuing students only), Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing and Public Relations) (96 credit points)

Please note that students must complete the special course requirements for (BS56/BS05) Bachelor of Business and (HM42) Bachelor of Applied Science degrees.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to commencement of year three and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the QUT Business School Undergraduate Guidelines booklet.

Other useful information can be found on the <u>Student Services</u> website. Students who require enrolment advice about the Business component of their course should contact the QUT Business School phone 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au



Óæ&@|[| A AOE] | @ å AÛ&@ } & AG AF { æ} AF [ç^{ ^} oÛc å að • DÁÐÓæ&@ |[| A AÓ • að ^••

Sample Structure

Semesters

- IX47 has been discontinued and is being phased out.
- For enrolment advice on the HMS component, email exercise@qut.edu.au
- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title	
IX47 has been discontinued and is being phased out.		
For enrolment advice on the HMS component, email exercise@qut.edu.au		

Year 1 Semester 1

Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness

LSB131 Anatomy

Year 1 Semester 2

Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

LSB231 Physiology

HMB272 Biomechanics

Year 2 Semester 1

Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

Foundations of Motor Control,

HMB271 Learning and Development

HMB274 Functional Anatomy

Psychology

OR

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 2 Semester 2

Business Faculty Core Unit Business Faculty Core Unit

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology

HMB276 Research in Human

Movement

Year 3 Semester 1

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Neurological, Psychological

HMB378 and Musculoskeletal

Disorders

OR

Disorders of Human Movement

Year 3 Semester 2

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

HMB282 Resistance Training

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity

Year 4 Semester 1

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription

1 100011p1

HMS Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

Business Faculty Major Unit

Business Faculty Major Unit

HMB470 Practicum 1

HMS Elective Unit





Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ^@æ;ā ` | æ|ÁÛ&â\} &^ÁÇÍ•^&@|[*^DÍÐÓæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ`• ā ^••

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛW/ & [å^	QÍ F
ÔÜŒĴUÙ	€Î €Ì FÎ Õ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç"∥Eã(^D	I Á^æ•
UÚ	F€
Üæ)∖	ÌF
UÚÁÕ~ælæ) &^^	Ϋ^•
Ôæ[] *•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ājoÁse)åÁS^ çāj Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^• @ A^^ G å å æ æ å p D	G∈FGKÁÔÙÚÁÅHÉĒJÌÁ∫^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,001}æaã,}æ44^^ Çajåaã8æaãç^D	GEFGKÄFFÉGE€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ, 16% l^åãc][ãjo•	ĤI
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ão ~∥Ēã ^Á^{ È	1ì
Ùædo4, [}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoAT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^
Ö^&¦{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Á;@Á;œdo4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ(ˇأ•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ)
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åä]æag[¦	Ò) ~ ã a n - Áq] • ^ & @ * ^ O ~ Č & å Č È E Á, @ } ^ I Æ É ÁF FHÌ Á Í CE UÜÄÖ
Öz & 4 5 ^ Ö[[i å 3 e e e i	T•ÁJ@: ^} æÁČ &\à^ CD&& ^ cæ & DAOEJUÜU Öæ ^ AS^! ACDāc^! cā ā * D. Ö! A/[{

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA)

International Subject prerequisites

English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional

bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APACaccredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APACaccredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on BS63 for more details.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the <u>Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet</u>.

Other useful information can be found on



Óæ&@|| | hÁ -HÓ^@æcā ` | ædAÛ&&^} &^AQÚ•^&@|| *^DAÐÓæ&@|| | hÁ -HÓ`•ā ^••

the Student Services website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@gut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APACaccredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APACaccredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

International Course structure

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APACaccredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APACaccredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Notes

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
BSB113	Economics

BSB115	Management	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
BSB124	Working in Business	
BSB126	Marketing	
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
Year 2 Se	emester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	
BSB119	Global Business	
MGB200	Leading Organisations	
Year 3 Se	emester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
PYB elect	tive (List A or B)	
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy	
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change	
Year 3 Semester 2		
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
PYB elect	tive (List A or B)	
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	
MODOS	Contemporary Employment	

Contemporary Employment MGB201 Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B)

Learning and Development in

Organisations MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

	PYB306	Psychopathology
	PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	or	
PYB elective (List B)*		
	MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
	MGB370	Personal and Professional Development

Notes

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.





Oæ&@|[|Á,ÁÓ^@æçā;`|æ|ÁÛ&&}}&^ÁÇÚ•^&@||*^DÁÐÓæ&@|||Á,ÆSæ;•

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	Q ÝÍ G
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÎGEÏJÕ
Ö`¦æsaj} Ç`;∥Eaj(^D	ÍĚÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	Í
Üæ)\	JG
UÚÆÕ*ælæ) &^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ā]oÁæ)åÁS^ çã] Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÄHÉÈJÌÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Olo^¦}andaj}andA^^ Çajåa&andagi^D	ĢEFGHÁÅF€ÐÌ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	ÁĠ
Ùædo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quad de Company (Company Company Compa	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^&\{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d]}^Áx@;Áræ#o4;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æ#
Õ[`¦e^ Õ[¦åäjæaa[¦	Ú•^&@ *^Ár}``aan•Át]•^&@ *^O` dě^á Éæ [!Á,@}^kéE ÁFFH Á Í GEK Sæ, KKÖ! EXY allaæ, AÖac[} Öa^&d!ÁN, a^!*!æa`æe^ Úc áan•ÁEI ÁFFH ÁG É
Öás&4] [3 ^ O[[¦åäjæa[¦	T¦ÁÓA ÁÖâ[}ÁGŠæ; D Ú•^&@;[[*^ kéĒÁFFHÌ IÍGELÁŠæ; kkEĒÁFFHÌÁGĒ Ú•^&@;[[*^K].•^&@;[[*^C*ĞÈÅ*ÈÆĚL Sæ; K [æ; æ);åb"•G&VO" ĞÈÅ*ÈÆ

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

• English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2
- Year 3 Semester 1
- Year 3 Semester 2
- Year 4 Semester 1
- Year 4 Semester 2
- Year 5 Semester 1
- Year 5 Semester 2
- Year 6 Semester 1Law Electives
- Notes

Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology	
LWB145	Legal Foundations A	
LWB147	Torts A	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B	
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods	
LWB146	Legal Foundations B	
LWB148	Torts B	
Year 2 Semester 1		
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology	
	Social and Organisational	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology Research Design and Data	
PYB202 PYB210	Social and Organisational Psychology Research Design and Data Analysis	
PYB202 PYB210 LWB136	Social and Organisational Psychology Research Design and Data Analysis Contracts A Fundamentals of Criminal Law	
PYB202 PYB210 LWB136 LWB238	Social and Organisational Psychology Research Design and Data Analysis Contracts A Fundamentals of Criminal Law	
PYB202 PYB210 LWB136 LWB238 Year 2 Se	Social and Organisational Psychology Research Design and Data Analysis Contracts A Fundamentals of Criminal Law emester 2	
PYB202 PYB210 LWB136 LWB238 Year 2 Se PYB203 PYB208	Social and Organisational Psychology Research Design and Data Analysis Contracts A Fundamentals of Criminal Law emester 2 Developmental Psychology Counselling Theory and	
PYB202 PYB210 LWB136 LWB238 Year 2 Se PYB203 PYB208	Social and Organisational Psychology Research Design and Data Analysis Contracts A Fundamentals of Criminal Law mester 2 Developmental Psychology Counselling Theory and Practice 1 Contracts B	



Óæ&@|| | |Á -ÁÓ^@æ;ā * | æ|AÛ&&\} &^AQÚ•^&@|| * ^ DÆÓæ&@|| | |Á -ÆŠæ; •

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB elective (List A or B)

LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204 | Perception and Cognition

PYB elective (List A or B)

LWB241 Trusts

LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB Elective (List B)

LWB242 | Constitutional Law

LWB432 Evidence

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or

PYB Elective from List B*

LWB334 | Corporate Law

Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335 | Administrative Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

Law Elective

Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

Year 6 Semester 1

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp

Notes

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.



$(\hat{A} - \hat{A} -$

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	QΫ́Ϊ€
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÎIJ€ÏÒ
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`(∥Eaj^D	IÁ^æ∳•
UÚ	FF
Üæ)\	ΪÌ
UÚÆÕ~ælæ) e^^	Ϋ^•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ã <i>Á</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çajå&&ææaj^^D	ĢEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÊÌÌHÁ∫^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), (o^;) and () and () and () (g), and () and () and ()	ĢEFGHÁÄFFÉÐE€ÁJ^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åāc][ājo•	HÌI
Ô¦^åãoÁ[ã;o• ~`∥Ēċã[^Á^{ È	1ì
Ùoædo4([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Áå^^\Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Ác@Acœdof;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ([ˇ]•^Á(¦Á;}^Á^æd
Ô[`¦ê^} Ô[[¦åē]æe∉¦	Ò) ~ ã a n - Ág } dã a j O ~ dề à Têc Á; l] @ } ^ Æ T Á+FH Á Ì H-FLÂUÜ Ö a ^ & d; lÁ; -ÁW} a ^ ! * ! æ a * æ e ^ Ù c à a n • Á D ! ^ æ a a ^ Q à * • d a ^ D
Ö a & a a A O [à à a a a	ÖlÁU¢) @ } ÁPæliậ* d[} CT^åãæden) å Ô[{{`}aãæden]}D €IÁHFHÁNÍHF }`dãan[}O``dÈå`Èæ ÁUÜ &&O``dÈå`Èæ ÁÇT^åãæ æ)åÁÔ[{{`}a8æana]}D

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- · Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements **Vaccination**

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first

clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical placements with **Queensland Health**

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).



$(\hat{A} + \hat{A} +$

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1 Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts	
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology	
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries	
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	
PUB201	Food and Nutrition	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
KCB102	Media Myth Busting	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication	
PUB474	Food Science	
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication	
KCB205	Professional Communication	
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health	
LSB250	Human Physiology	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond	
KCB302	Political Communication	
PUB326	Epidemiology	
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change	
Year 3, S	emester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity	

KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds	
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease	
PUB405 Nutrition Science		
Year 4, Semester 1		
KCB301	Media Audiences	
KCB304	Designing Communication Resources	
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management	
Year 4, S	emester 2	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1	
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES TRANSITIONS TO NEW PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTS OPTIONS:		
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Options (KKB341 or KKB345)		
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1	
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1	
PUB821	Clinical Practice in Community and Public Health Nutrition	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice	



Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁP^æ|c@Û&&}}&^ÁÇÚ*à|æAF^æ|c@DÁAÓæ&@|[¦Á;ÁT^åãæÁæ;åÅÔ[{{`}}ææã;}

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	O€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	QΫ́Ϊ€
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€ÎIJ€ÏÒ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çĭ∥Ea[^D	I Á^æ••
UÚ	FF
Üæ)\	ΪÌ
UÚÁÕ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā <i>Á</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%^^^ G}å&&æ@^^D	ĢEFGÁÓÒÙÚÁÅGĒJÌHÁJA¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}æaā[}æ‡Á^^ (ā]åa&æaā;^D	ĢEFGKÄFFÊЀ€ÁJ^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åāc][ājo•	HÌI
Ùoædo4([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Ö^-A¦{ ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^¦ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Á;@Á;œdof;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{[ˇ]•^Á;[¦Á;}^Á^æ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åä]æa[¦	Ò, ``ãan • Áq] `à, jab, @ ⇔do@ `` dÈ à `Èë [; ÆE Á+FH Á, ì HFLKÔ, ā^&d ¦ [, ÁW, à^!*; anà `æn^Aù c` åan • ÇĈ¦^æna, ^AQà `• dan • DL
Öäs & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦å 3 e æ [¦	ÖlÁÜ¢]@ } ÁPæliðj* ([} (T^å å å æ å å å å (Č]{{`} å å æ å å } D (E] ÁFFHÁ Å Ì HF]`à å å @ æ þ œ Č ř Å ř à ž ě UÜÁ& å Č č å ř æ Á Ç T^å å æ æ) å Å Ô[{{`} å & æ å å D

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email

creativeindustries@qut.com

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- List A Public Health Electives

LIST A - Fublic Health Electives			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts		
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication		
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health		
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts		
Year 1, S	emester 2		
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries		
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World		
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society		
PYB100	Foundation Psychology		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
KCB102	Media Myth Busting		
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication		
PUB326	Epidemiology		
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication		
KCB205	Professional Communication		
PUB201	Food and Nutrition		
PUB215	Public Health Practice		
Year 3, Semester 1			
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond		
KCB302	Political Communication		
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change		
Choose e	Choose either HLB001 or PUB565		



Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁP^æ¢c@Ú&@}&^ÁÇÚ*à|æAP^æ¢c@MÁÓæ&@|[¦Á;ÁT^åãæÁæ;åÁÔ[{{`}}ã&ææã;}

	[11/4 m colorano con la compa ale	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians	
PUB565	International Health	
Year 3, S	semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity	
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds	
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health	
Public He	ealth Elective chosen from List	
Year 4, S	emester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences	
KCB304	Designing Communication Resources	
PUB514	Contract/Project Management	
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy	
Year 4, S	semester 2	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1	
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES TRANSITIONS TO NEW PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTS OPTIONS:		
PROFES	TIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS	
PROFES OPTIONS One unit Industries Profession	TIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS	
PROFES OPTIONS One unit Industries Professio (KKB341	CIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS S: (12cp) from the Creative S Transitions to New anal Environments Options	
PROFES OPTIONS One unit Industries Professio (KKB341	CIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS S: (12cp) from the Creative s Transitions to New anal Environments Options or KKB345) Work Integrated Learning 1	
PROFES OPTIONS One unit Industries Professio (KKB341 KKB341	CIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS S: (12cp) from the Creative s Transitions to New anal Environments Options or KKB345) Work Integrated Learning 1	
PROFES OPTIONS One unit Industries Professio (KKB341 KKB345	CIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS S: (12cp) from the Creative of Transitions to New onal Environments Options or KKB345) Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Industries Project 1	
PROFES OPTIONS One unit Industries Professio (KKB341 KKB341 KKB345 PUB406 PUB875	CIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS S: (12cp) from the Creative of Transitions to New onal Environments Options or KKB345) Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Industries Project 1 Health Promotion Practice	
PROFES OPTIONS One unit Industries Professio (KKB341 KKB341 KKB345 PUB406 PUB875	CIONS TO NEW SIONAL ENVIRONMENTS S: (12cp) from the Creative of Transitions to New onal Environments Options or KKB345) Work Integrated Learning 1 Creative Industries Project 1 Health Promotion Practice Professional Practice ublic Health Electives	

PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

PUB611 Risk Management



Óæ&@|[¦Á,ÁÓ^@æ;ā,*¦æ\Á\&ā\}&^ÁÇÚ•^&@|[*^DÁÐÓæ&@|[¦Á,ÁR*•æ&^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	QΫ́ÏÎ
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÏÎH€GÓ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea(^D	I Á^æ••
υύ	F€
Üæ}\	ÌF
UÚÁŐ* ælæ) e^^	Ÿ^•
Ôæ[]	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ãjơ\$æ)åÁS^ çãj Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.44^^ Ga å&*ææ@i,^D	GEFGÁÁÓÙÚÁÁGÉÍÍÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,001}ænā[}æn44^^ Çajåå&aænag^D	ŒFGAÄFFÉEŒÁj^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[œ4√&¦^åãc][ã]o•	HÌI
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	ÁÌ
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Q.dÀÚcædÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ö^& { ^}c	Ÿ[ˇÁ&æ)Á&^^¦Á[ˇ¦Á;~^\ æ)åÁ,[•d[}^Ác@Acædof;~ ^[ˇ¦Æ{ˇ}•^Á;[Á;}^Á^æd
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åäjæq[¦	Ò) ``ãa?•Á(]•^&@[[*^O``dÈå`Èĕ [!ÁEÎĀAFFHÌÁIÍGEL Ü![-^••[!ÁS^! ^ Öæl¦ā*ť[}ÁÇ*(æ&\D
Öst & a a ^ Ö[[¦å a] e a [¦	Ù&@[[Á-ÁÚ•^&@ [*^Áæ)å Ô[*}•^ [ā]*LÁÚ![-^••[: S^!;^ÁÔæ;[ā]*(ā)ÁTK*•œ3ND €ÍÁFFHÁLÍG€LÆÍÁFFH GÍ€]]•^&@[[*^O~ĭdÈå*Èæ;L [æ,æ)åb•o&3NO~ĭdÈå*Èæ

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C

International Subject prerequisites

• English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

A double degree in justice and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to the field of justice.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides the first step towards a career as a registered psychologist and an excellent foundation for careers in a wide range of related areas. The course provides a broad foundation in the science of psychology and its application, developing your ability to understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organisational issues, as well as highlevel communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions.

In addition to core studies in social, developmental, biological, cognitive, and abnormal psychology, research methods and psychological assessment, you can choose electives from specialist areas in alcohol and drugs, family therapy and counselling, psychology and gender, and traffic psychology. Final-year students have the opportunity to apply their knowledge and skills in a volunteer community placement.

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission.

Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problemsolving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Career outcomes

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides the first step towards a career as a registered psychologist and an excellent foundation for careers in a wide range of related areas. Psychology graduates have skills that equip them for many professional areas. The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired have a high degree of application in areas such as education, human resources, market research, organisational development, policing, health and human services and counselling.

Further study is required if you wish to become a registered psychologist. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology, followed by at least two years of further study, which may comprise the completion of an appropriate APAC-accredited Masters degree and/or supervised work experience

The Bachelor of Justice will equip you for



Óæ&@|| ¦Á; ÁÓ^@æ;ā; 'æjÁÛ&&}} &^ÁQÚ•^&@|| *^DÁÐÓæ&@|| ¦Á; ÁR' • æ&^

a wide variety of employment in criminal justice and related security fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in state and federal law enforcement, correctional services, private security, defence services and customs, and worked on social and justice policies for government and nongovernment organisations. Others have become criminologists, contributed to women's youth and children's advocacy, or worked in the areas of human rights and antidiscrimination.

You will be prepared for the workplace by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, and gain problem-solving, analytical and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by at least two years of further study, which may comprise the completion of an appropriate APAC-accredited Masters degree and/or supervised work experience.

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points consisting of: Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points) Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points) In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Study Area A (8 units = 96 credit points)

Students must complete a total of 384 credit points.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Advanced standing based on previous study

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply.
For core psychology units advanced standing is restricted to equivalent units completed in an APAC-accredited psychology program.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au



Óæ&@|[| Aj Ap " | • 3j * ABÓæ&@|[| Aj AT aa a a^ | î

Handbook

Ϋ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWVÆ[å^	ÞÙÍ€
Ö`¦æsā[} Ç`∥Ecā[^ á[{^•c&3D	lÁ^æ∲•
UÚ	Н
Üæ)\	JÎ
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã <i>Á</i> Õ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Gaadaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	ĢEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉÌHÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o^; } and j } and j^^ ()j å allemaj^D	ŒFCHÁÅFFÉE€ÆÁJ^; •^{ ^•¢^;
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ã,o	ÁÀI
Ùœed [} c@	Þ[Á,^ Ánnaå{ã•ã}}•Á,ā à^Ánna&å^] &å/Ajd[Ano@a &[ˇ!•^Á-[{ÁO=FGÈ
Ô[ັ¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ~ ã að • Ág } ` ¦ • āj * O ~ ČP å * Éæ Ág ¦ ÁE HFH ÁHÌ GI
Öã &	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÌGI }`¦•āj*O``dÀå`Èæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check: blue card

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card

First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Course requirements Working with Children Check:

A Blue Card is required as you will be working with children and young people as part of this course. You can apply for a Blue Card through QUT at no cost.

If you do not receive your blue card before the start of a unit that requires contact with children, you may not be able to participate and your grades may be affected. You may also still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Submit your blue card application to the QUT Student Centre as early as possible, ideally as soon as you have received your offer.

How to apply for a blue card



First aid, Tuberculosis screening and Flu Vaccination

It is recommended that you complete a First Aid Certificate, Tuberculosis Screening and/or Flu Vaccination. However these are not mandatory.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required for this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Uniform

QUT School of Nursing polo shirt, navy blue trousers/long pants with pockets, and suitable footwear (black, brown or navy leather shoes with a non-slip sole) are required this course. Students will need to cover this cost.

Vaccination

You are required to undertake clinical experience in healthcare settings. As a result, you will have direct patient contact during the placement and may be exposed to blood and body fluids of patients. Consequently you must be vaccinated for Hepatitis B and must provide a post vaccination pathological report and a serology immunity report, or similar certification showing proof of immunity, prior to undertaking your first clinical placement. Students will need to cover this cost.

Off-campus placements

Students are required to undertake offcampus placements and will need to cover travel and accommodation costs.

Clinical practice units in semester breaks

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks, which may be scheduled during semester breaks.

Clinical placements with Queensland Health

Students are required to complete the Deed Poll and Orientation Package before participating in clinical placement in Queensland Health facilities. Failing to do so may result in you not able to participate in clinical placement and your grades may be affected. You may still be liable to pay fees for the unit.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	10.0
writing	10.0
reading	10.0
listening	10.0
overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing /Bachelor of Midwifery double degree program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners. They are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) and the Australian College of Midwives.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/ Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

Blue Card As required by the Commission for Children and Young

People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Additional Costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semetser 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2

Title

Year 1, S	emester 1
Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or 2008 should email nursing@qut.edu.au for advice on unit selection	
LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and

NODITO	Multicultural Perspectives
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
NSB700	Introduction To Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semetser 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2



Óæ&@|[¦Áp,Áp*¦•āp*Án5Óæ&@|[¦Áp,Án;ãn,ã^\;^

October (1)	[IA] AND IT OF ABOUTED [IA]		
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice		
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1		
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
LSB382	Bioscience 3		
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals		
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2		
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1		
NSB705	Foundations of Midwifery Practice		
Year 2, S	emester 2		
NSB014	Clinical Practice 4		
NSB019	Professional Studies 2: Research, Evidence and Nursing Practice		
NSB023	Nursing Practice in Context 3		
NSB710	Midwifery Practice 1		
Year 3, S	Year 3, Semester 1		
NSB015	Clinical Practice 5		
NSB024	Nursing Practice in Context 4		
NSB025	Nursing Practice in Context 5		
NSB720	Challenges in Midwifery Practice		
Year 3, S	emester 2		
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care		
NSB020	Professional Studies 3: Transitioning to RN Practice		
NSB026	Nursing Practice Capstone		
NSB725	Midwifery Practice 2		
Year 4, S	emester 1		
NSB800	Critical Issues in Neonatal Care		
NSB810	Clinical Project in Midwifery Practice		
NSB820	Integrated Practicum A		
Year 4, S	emester 2		
NSB805	Australian Indigenous and Global Perspectives in Midwifery Practice		
NSB825	Integrated Practicum B		

Óæ&@|[| Áj Áp* | • āj * ÁJP[} [* | • D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWVÆ[å^	PŠÍ€
ÔÜ © UÙ	€FÎHÍÍÕ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç"∥Ea[^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaā[} Cræiddā[^ á[{^•d&D	G Á^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÆÌHÉÉÏÍÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}ænā[}æn4^^ (ā]åa38ænā[^D	GEFCHÁÄFFÉL€EÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ[ã.o ~`∥Ëã ^Á^{ È	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ [ãơ]ædŒã[^Á^{ È	G
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯;æa[¦	Ò} ``ään•Áq @c@@}}[ĭ¦•O ``dÈåïÈeĕ [¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌÁLÌGG
Öã &	€ÏÁAFHÌÁIÌCG @po@Q}[ĭ¦•OĭdÈåĭÈzĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the

pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation in completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered



Óæ&@|[| Á Áp* | • 3 * ÁP[} [* | • D

by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Electives
- <u>Dissertation</u>

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings	
HLP103- 1	Dissertation	
Research elective		
HLP103- 2	Dissertation	
OR		
Elective		
Year 1, Semester 2		
HLP102	Research Seminars	
HLP103- 2	Dissertation	
OR		

Elective	
HLP103- 3	Dissertation
HLP103- 4	Dissertation
Electives	

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Óæ&@|[¦ÁįÁP*{æ)ÁÛ^¦ç&%•ÁÇP[}[*|•D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	PŠÍ F
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€ÏJJIÍR
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç`(Ea[^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaa¶} Ça⇔ddaa¶^ a[{^•da&D	€ \$^ À
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çajå&&æaaj^^D	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÆÌHÉÉÏÍÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}æaā[}æpÁ^^ (ā]åa8æaā[^D	ĢEFGHÁÄFFI€€Áj^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ã,o•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	ÁG
ÙoæloÁ([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
Op.dÄÚcædóF[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊAT′ ˆ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ~ ãã • Áq @c@Q}} [``;•O ~ `dèå `Èĕ [¦ÁĒÎÁAFHÌÁÀÌ GG
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦ à 4 æ 4	€ÏÁAFHÌÁIÌCG @po@Q}{[ˈ¦•Oઁ dÈåĭÈzĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis.

The thesis will be marked by two assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on alternative sequences of study.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Electives
- Dissertation

	Code	ode Title	
Year 1, Semester 1			
Ī	HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings	



Óæ&@|[¦Á,-ÁP*{ æ}ÁV^!çæV.•ÁQP[}[*!•D

HLP103- 1	Dissertation	
Research elective		
HLP103- 2	Dissertation	
OR		
Elective		
Year 1, Semester 2		
HLP102	Research Seminars	
HLP103-	Dissertation	

OR Elective HLP103-Dissertation 3 HLP103-

Dissertation

Electives Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester

2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Óæ&@|[| Á ÁO]] | A åÛ&A & ÁP[} [` | • D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠÍ G
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€€J€I FÕ
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`;∥Eaj^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaji} Crækoddaji^ a[{^•o&BD	G Á^æ•
Ôæ[]	S^ ç∄ ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.Á^^ Ga å&see@a;^D	ĢEFGÁÓÙÚÆHÉÉÏÍÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\}æaji}æph^^ (j)åå&eæaj^D	ĢEFGKÄÄFFI€€Áj^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ã;ơ ~ Éã; ^Á^{ È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædāã,^Á^{È	G
ÙoæloÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	@c@@2}[ˇ¦•OˇˇdÈåˇÈĕ [¦ÁEÍÁAFHÌÁÌÌGG
Öã & ã jā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ æ [¦	€ÏÁNFHÌÁIÌCG Qnc@Q}}[ĭ¦•Oĭ dÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation in completed under the

guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Electives
- Dissertation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103- 1	Dissertation



Óæ&@|[!Á ÁŒ]|@åÂÛ&@}&^Á@P[}[~i•D

Research elective		
HLP103- 2	Dissertation	
OR		
Elective		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2	
HLP102	Research Seminars	
HLP103- 2	Dissertation	
OR		
Elective		
HLP103- 3	Dissertation	
HLP103- 4	Dissertation	

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ4 { ^å&æÁÛ&A} &^ÁP[} [* I• D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠÍ H
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÏÍÏJÌÔ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea(^D	FÁ^æ
Ôæ[]*•	Õæ¦å^}•ÁÚ[ãj c
Ö[{ ^•@%^ Çî, å&?eexû;^D	Ģ€FG1ÁÁÔÙÚÁÅGÎHÍ€Á}^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0, e^ } æaā[; } æþÁ^^ (ā]; å a&æaā[,^D	ĢEFGHÁÄFFÉE €€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ãơ ~∥Ēã, ^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
Ö[{ ÈÀÚce+c T[}c@	Ø^àl≚æl^ÉART ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	ÁÒ} ~ `ãã^•Áq Qo@QP}[`¦•O ~ `dÈå `Èeĕ €ÎÁAFHÌÁ ÌGG
Öãr & 4 4 5 ^ O[[å 4 æ 4	P^ækc@ÁP[}[ˇ¦∙ €ÏÁÁHFHÌÁIÌGG @kc@@Q}[ĭ¦•O˘ŏÈàăÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed a bachelor degree, or equivalent, in a relevant area and have attained a minimum grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) or its equivalent.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the Bachelor degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

Applicants who do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but who have demonstrated outstanding performance in the final year of the degree and/or appropriate work experience or involvement in research may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed a bachelor degree, or equivalent, in a relevant area and have attained a minimum grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) or its equivalent.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the Bachelor degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

Applicants who do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but who have demonstrated outstanding performance in the final year of the degree and/or appropriate work experience or involvement in research may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The course offers the opportunity to develop knowledge, and problem solving and research skills at an advanced level. The Honours qualification opens a direct pathway into the Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Applied Science courses, and enhances professional career

progressions in a variety of areas.

The course aims to provide a strong and practical foundation for research and professional employment by your acquiring the abilities to:

- understand and apply advanced theories, concepts and techniques in order to recognise, and to seek solutions for, worthwhile scientific problems
- demonstrate, and continue to develop, independence of thought and critical analysis
- contribute effectively to work and research groups
- communicate at a high level in both written and oral forms

Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide students with the opportunity to learn about research by conducting a research project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. Students will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Career outcomes

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) program is designed for graduates who have achieved at a high level (GPA 5) in their degree from a recognised tertiary institution, with major studies in a relevant discipline. The Honours qualification not only enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, but opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor or Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research,



Óæ&@|[¦Á;ÁÓá;{^åækÁÛ&ã\}&^ÁQP[}[`'|•D

and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course Structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide students with the opportunity to learn about research by conducting a research project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. Students will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Óæ&@|[| Áj ÁP^æ|o@ÁU&&\} &^ÁJP[} [* | • D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWVÆ[å^	PŠÍÍ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€GÜÖIÒ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç`(Ea[^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaa[} Çlæbddaa[^ a[{^•da3D	€ \$^ À O
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çajå&&æaaj^^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÅHÉÉÏÍÁj^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}æaā[}æpÁ^^ (ā]åa8æaā[^D	GEFCHÁÄFFÍÐE €€Á,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
ÙoæloÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæţ^
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò}``āā?•Áq @c@@2}[ĭ¦•O``dÈå`Èeĕ [¦ÁEÏÁAFHÌÁIÌGG
Öã &	€ÏÁHFHÌÁLÌCG @pc@Q}}[ĭŀ•OĭdÈåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation in completed under the

guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students complete a dissertation which is one 48-credit-point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Electives
- Dissertation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103- 1	Dissertation



Óæ&@|[| Ár ÁP^æ|c@Û&&} &^ÁPP[} [* I• D

Research elective			
HLP103- 2	Dissertation		
OR	OR		
Elective			
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
HLP102	Research Seminars		
HLP103- 2	Dissertation		
OR			
Elective			
HLP103- 3	Dissertation		
HLP103- 4	Dissertation		

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed

Electives
Dissertation

2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program.

Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.



Óæ&@|[| Á ÁÓ^@æ;ā[` | æ|ÂÛ&&\} &^ÁÇP[} [` | • ÁÚ•^&@| [*^D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚŸ€J
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€Î FFÍ JÒ
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`;∥Eaj^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æa[i} Çlækobča[^ á[{^•o&3D	€ \$^ À O
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã <i>Á</i> Õ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.4^^ Gaå&&&@%.^D	ĢEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉÍIÁ)^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
(), c^ } ænā[}æn[4^^ (], åa8ænā[^D	ĢEFGKÄF€ÎE€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ājo•	JÎ
Ùaæ∔o / { [}o@	Ø^àlˇæb^ Ô[[•ā]*Ásæm^Á;; æ]][abæmā])•ÁsaĀrÁU&dà^; [-Ás@Á;¦^çā[ˇ•Á^æb4s] @as@A[ˇÁsb^Ása]] ʿā]*Á[; ^}d°È
ÇidaNcado¶[}o@	Ø^àiˇæfˆ Ô[[•ā]*Æsæx^Á[; æ]]ābææā])•ÆsÆAÛ&[à^; [-As@Á;^çā]ˇ•Á^ækā] @&@A[ˇÆs^Áæ]] ˆā]*Á[; Å}d^É
Ô[*¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæa[¦	Ò} ~ ăâ?•Á;]•^&@ [*^O ~ Čà å Èĕ [¦ÆÏÁFHÌÁÍC€
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÍG€]•^&@ [*^O~ĭdÀå*Èæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs)
- must have a GPA of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) across APACaccredited second and third year psychology units as given below.

QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
- a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent. Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 Cognition and Perception PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB304 Physiological Psychology PYB306 Psychopathology PYB309 Individual Differences and

Assessment PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))

- must have an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs)
- must have a GPA of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) across APACaccredited second and third year psychology units as given below.

QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
- a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent. Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 Cognition and Perception PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB304 Physiological Psychology PYB306 Psychopathology PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The Honours program builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and



Óæ&@|[| Áj ÁÓ^@æ;āj * | æjÁÛ&&}} &^ÁPP[} [* | • ÁÚ•^&@ |[*^D

research. Successful completion of the Honours program meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Course Structure

Requirements.aspx

The courses comprises of eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. The research component of the program entails one research methods unit and an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program and initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by the collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. All coursework units have 3 contact hours per week. Research thesis units contact is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology

and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

The Honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Honours program comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

This course also includes a research component which entails an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

Sample Structure

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
PYB400 -1	Thesis (Part 1)	
PYB401	Advanced Research Methods	
Two Elective Units		
Year 1 Semester 2		
PYB400 -2	Thesis (Part 2)	

PYB400 -3	Thesis (Part 3)
PYB400 -4	Thesis (Part 4)
PYB407	Research and Professional Development Seminar





Õ¦æå*æ*/ÁÔ^¦çã&æ*/Á§ÁP^æ¢c@ÁÛ&&}}&^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWVÆ[å^	PŠHÌ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€GÏĠĺÖ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çï∥Ea[^D	€ĚÁ^æ
Ö*¦æsā[} Cræshdēā[^ á[{^•o®AD	FÁ^æ
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç∄ ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Gaa&aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	G∈FG1ÁÄÏÍ ∈€ Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o^ } and } and A A A A A A A A A	GEFGHÁÁFFÍÐE€Á;^¦ •^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ˇãān•Átá/ æaalK] ˇa a&@ æbo@O ˇ dŽa ˇběĕ [¦Áj.@[}^k&Heiā/hFhìÁi)ÍÎ
Öã & ā ā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ æ [¦	Ù&@[Á;ÁÚ;à 38ÁP^æ;c@ æ;åÄÚ[&ãæ;Á^[¦\ €iÁFFHÁÍÍÍÍ]`à 38@æ;c@O``dÈå`Èeë

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate in Health Science must have a bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent).

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate in Health Science must have a bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent).

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

Students are required to complete any four units (totaling 48 credit points) from List A. Students can choose four units that make up a Study Area, or can choose units from across disciplines.

Study Areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Professional Education (part-time only available)

[This study area has been discontinued]

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management (subject to review)
- Womens Health
- Cross-specialiation

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester. Students enrolling part-time cannot complete the study area in consecutive semesters.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and HL88 Master of Health Science, except for the Quality and Patient Safety study area which articulates into PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management and PU83 Master of Health Management.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Graduate Certificate of Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete four units from one study area or four units from a selection of study areas.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practise in these areas.

Study areas

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science can select to complete four units from one study area or from across a range of Faculty of Health units:

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety (Graduate Certificate only)
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).



Ő¦æå*æ°/ÁÔ^¦æã&æ¢^Æ/Á\$/ÆP^æko@£Ú&&}}&^

International Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Certificate of Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete four units from one study area or four units from a selection of study areas.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practise in these areas.

Study areas

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science can select to complete four units from one study area or from across a range of Faculty of Health units:

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- · Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety (Graduate Certificate only)
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Sample Structure

Sample Structure		
Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1 or 2		
Select four units from List A		



Ő¦æå *æ *\ÁÔ^ ¦ cã&æ *\Á\$ \ÁÓ4 c^ &@ [|[* ^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G €FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ŠÙÎ Î
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ílGïÌŒ
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	€ĚÁ^æ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çræhdda¶i^ á[{^•d&D	FÁ^æ
Ôæ[] *•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãj c
Ö[{ ^•@%.4^^ @}å&&æ@a;^D	GEFGHÁÄÏÎE€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0, e^¦} ænā[} æn‡4^^ (ā] åa8ænā[^D	ŒFGKÄFFJ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædữã, ^Á^{È	G
ÙoæloÁ([}o@	R' ^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	R' ^
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò}``ãa?•Át àa[{^åa&a‡O``dÈå`ÈeĕÁ;¦ €ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & 3 3 ^ Ö[[¦å 3 æ [¦	Óā[{^åā&adÁn}~ĭāā?∙ €ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHİ àā[{^åa&adOĭŏdÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements International Entry requirements Entry Requirements Minimum english

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

requirements

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The postgraduate coursework programs will suit anyone who has a recent undergraduate degree (preferably, however not necessarily, in science) and who wishes to gain training and advanced specialisation in general, medical and/or plant biotechnology. The programs also cater for working scientists, support staff or students involved in commercial aspects of biotechnology, who wish to update their theoretical and practical biotechnology skills.

Science-based biotechnology units emphasising laboratory skills and hands-on laboratory experimentation feature prominently in the programs, which cover contemporary techniques in biotechnology. New technology is incorporated as it becomes available. The programs also offer students opportunities to pursue studies related to the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

Course Design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are

covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing (credit) may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing (credit) is granted and accepted students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an



Ő¦æå *æ*\ÁÔ^¦æã&æ*\Á\$ ÁÓā c^&@[|[*^

advanced level. If advanced standing is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

International Course structure

Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also allows students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques



Ő¦æå*æ°ÁÔ^¦æã&æ°Á§ÁP*¦•ã*

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÞÙHG
Ö`¦æsā[} C;æsbdāā[^ á[{^•d&BD	FÁ^æ
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	ŒFGÁÓÙÚÆHĒFGÁA\ Ù^{^•¢\
V[cæ∳&l^åãc][ãjo•	TÌ
Ö[{ ÈÀÚcæ÷c T[}c@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÉAT î
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò) ``āân•Áq }`¦•ā)* O`` dÈå `ÈeĕÁp;¦]@Q}^kÁeÏÁAFHÌÁAÌGI
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁAFHÌÁAÌG }`¦∙ā)*O`ĭdÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing Applicants for the Intensive Care study area be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing provides graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in particular areas of nursing practice. The course enables students to develop competence in their areas of practice, to examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and to develop an understanding of research applied to nursing practice.

Study areas

Study areas are available in the following areas:

- Acute Care
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric and Child Youth Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

Note: Information on Australian Government Scholarships in the area of aged care is available at: http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/governmen t scholarships

Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each



Ő¦æå*æ¢\ÁÔ^¦æã&æ¢\Á\ÁÞ*¦•ā*

entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdf s/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuesti on.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Advanced Standing

Applicants who have studied the "Transition to Practice Nurse" program

(Queensland Health), may be eligible for Advanced Standing (or credit) for some units within the Graduate Certificate and should download the "AS" Advanced Standing form:

http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/.

To support an application, an original or certified copy of the award certificate as evidence of completion of the Transition to Practice Nurse program must be provided.

Course structure

The course structures of the Graduate Certificate in Nursing, Graduate Diploma in Nursing and Master of Nursing offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for indepth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of eight study areas in the Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

There are three recommended pathways—clinical, professional and research—leading from the Graduate Certificate through the Graduate Diploma to the Master of Nursing.

Course articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing, the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for indepth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four

core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

International Course structure

Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for indepth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment	
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice	
Year 1, Semester 2		
NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice	
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing	





Õ¦æå *æ *\ÁÔ ^ ¦ cã&æ *\Á§ ÁU& * |æ ÁV@ ¦æ} ^ * cæ

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	UÚI H
Ö`¦æaji} Çlækobbaji å o'¦}æaji}ædD	
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çãj ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.4^^ G}å&&æ@;^D	GEFGHÁÀI€Í€ÁÍ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦ÁÍÇÚæiGHÁÃÍ^D
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	
Ùœdo4[}c@	R" ^
Quad Allaced of [] coe	R' ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæq[¦	Ò) ``āa?v-Áq []q{{^d^Ô``dÈå`ÈeĕÁq¦ €ÎÁAFHÌÁÀÌHF
Öãr & 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁIÌHF []d{{^d^O`ĭdÀ*å*Èaĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

International Entry requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

International students on non-students visas will need to show evidence and hold a valid non-student visa with no study restrictions for the duration of the course.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)
speaking 6.0

writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5
listening	6.0

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
OPP001	Ocular Therapeutics 1	
Year 1 Semester 2		
OPP002	Ocular Therapeutics 2	



\tilde{O} | \tilde{a} | \tilde

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚP΀
Ö`¦æaa¶} Crækodaä[^ á[{^•α&AD	FÁ^æ
Ôæ[] * •	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@&	ĢEFGHÁÄÏÎE€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	lì
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ãơ]æddcã(^Á^{È	G
Ö[{ ÈÀÚoæ÷c T[}o@	Ø^àlˇæfˆ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯jæa[¦	Ò} ``ãa>•Át { ^åa&cd¦cdåāccā}}•O ``dÈå `ÈcĕÁ;ÁÉÍÁHFHÌÆFJHÌ
Öār & ājā,^ O[[¦àāja æ ī[¦	Õallaan) ÁS^}}^å^á^ÁgÓl^æec Wictae [*}áD €IÁHFH ÁTJH {^åa8aanlæåaaaaaaa}• O`*úE^å*Éaĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission an applicant:

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission an applicant:

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Career Outcomes

This course is particularly designed for graduates and practitioners in ultrasound fields, such as radiographers, medical imaging technologists and sonographers, who wish to upgrade their qualifications and are interested in an in-depth study in this rapidly developing specialty area of ultrasound.

Course Design

Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with adequate access to clinical experience for the duration of the course. Formal lectures are conducted in an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of each semester. Further academic requirements can be met without requiring on-campus attendance. Students not based in Brisbane can minimise their time on campus by completing an intensive oneweek block each semester.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with adequate access to clinical experience for the duration of the course. Formal lectures are conducted in an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of each semester. Further academic requirements can be met without requiring on-campus attendance. Students not based in Brisbane can minimise their time on campus by completing an intensive oneweek block each semester.

International Course structure

Course design

Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with adequate access to clinical experience for the duration of the course. Formal lectures are conducted in an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of each semester. Further academic requirements can be met without requiring on-campus attendance. Students not based in Brisbane can minimise their time on campus by completing an intensive oneweek block each semester.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Semester 1
- Semester 2

Code	THE
Course Notes	
To complete the Graduate Certificate in	
Applied S	cience (Breast Ultrasound),
students i	must complete the units listed

below (total 48 credit points).

Semester 1

PCN162 Principles of Medical Ultrasound

PCN187 Specialist Studies

PCN397 Clinical Attachment

Semester 2

PCN184 Breast Imaging

PCN397 -2 Clinical Attachment

The PCN397 clinical attachment unit is a 2 semester unit





Ő¦æå *æ *ÁÔ^¦cã&æ *Á§ÁÚ *à|&ÁP^æ|c@

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚW H €
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÌGÚØ
Ö`¦æa¶} Çĭ∥Eã(^D	€ĬÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaa¶} Crækoddaä[^ á[{^•o&a&D	FÁ^æ
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ∄ Á Õ¦[ç^
V[cæ∳&l^åãc][ãjo•	1ì
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{ È	1ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
ÙoæioÁ([}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀˆ
Quada Casto of [}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæaa[¦	Ò) ``āla?•Áqi]`a a&@aqo@O``de^a`beĕ [¦ÆqiÁnFHÌÁlÍÌÍÎ
Öã & []	€ÏÁAFHÌÁÍÌÍÎ]`à a&@a¢o@O`ĭdÈå`Èeĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

The course consists of 4 core units (48 credit points) from the Master of Public Health /Graduate Diploma in Public Health. The course is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland.

Course

Pathways/Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Code	Title
Semester	1
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design



Õ¦æå *æ *\ÁÔ^¦æã&æ *\Á\$; ÁÜ[æå ÁÛæ^¢

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚŸI€
ÔÜ © UÙ	∉ H Ó
Ö`¦ædaj} Çÿ∥Edaj^D	€ĚÁ^æ
Ö`¦æ@ij} Çlædddia(^D	FÁ^æ
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã, ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	ĢEFGÁÁÏÍ€€Á]^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Olov¦}ana≨i}an‡Á∧^ Çajåa&anaag^D	GEFGÁÅFFÍÐEEÁ}^¦ ●^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	TÌ
Ô¦^åãoÁ[ão]æbdcã ^Á^{ È	G
ÙoædoÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÊÉRĭ î
QudÁÚcækoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÉERĭ î
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ~ `ãã^•Áq] • ^&@ [* ^O ~ `dÈå `Èĕ [¦Á, @} ^ÁEÏÁHFHÌÁÍ C€
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦ å 4 æ	 €ÏÁAFHÌÁIÍG€]•^&@ [*^O ັ dÀåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or

qualification relevant to road safety that is equivalent to a bachelor degree, or minimum two years professional practice relevant to road safety.

International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or

qualification relevant to road safety that is equivalent to a bachelor degree, or minimum two years professional practice relevant to road safety.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case-by-case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses.

See the advanced standing precedent list at www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning

Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives while the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structures are designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two electives are delivered in intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus. The programs have recently been enhanced with the introduction of external delivery for selected units.

Currently the following units are available

in external mode:

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology PYP406 Road Safety Theory to

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

	Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1		emester 1
	PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
	and three	of the following units
	PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
	PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
	PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
	PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
	PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations





Ő | æå * ææ ÁÖ] | [{ æÁ jÁP ^ æþ @Û &ð \} & ^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/&[å^	PŠÎ Ì
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€GEHEÌÔ
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`;∥Eaj(^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaa[} Çlæbobbaā[^ á[{^•o&a&D	• \$^ À O
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã ÆÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.Á^^ Ga å&&ææa;^D	ĢEFGKÁÄÏÍ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
0,0°¦}æaā[}æpÁ^^ (ā]åa8æaā[^D	ŒFGKÄFFG€€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ†/&¦^åãc][ā]o•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã,o• ~`∥Ëã, ^Á^{ È	lì
Ô¦^åãóÅ[ão]ædccãi ^Á^{È	G
ÙoæloÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÉMRĭ î
QuadAUcadoAT[}c@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÉMRĭ î
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæq[¦	Ò} ``ālā^•Áq;] `a a&@ aabo@O ``oÈ`å`Èaĕ [¦Áj.@[}^kkéĒ ÁnFHÌÁÌÌÎ
Öãr & āļāj^ Ö[[¦åäjæaa[¦	Ù&@[Á;-ÁÚ*à 3&ÁP^æ;c@ æ)àÁÜ[&ãæ;Á^[;\ HFHÌÁÌÌÎ]*à 3&@æ;c©O`*dÀá`Èĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year relevant work experience, or
- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year honours degree, or
- a four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area, or
- a graduate certificate in a relevant area

Applicants to any of the programs may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Graduate Diploma in Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year relevant work experience, or
- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year honours degree, or
- a four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area, or
- a graduate certificate in a relevant area

Applicants to any of the programs may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International Testing System)	English Language
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Study areas

Study areas are available as follows:

- Aged care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Health Promotion

- Risk management
- Women's health
- or a cross specialisation (where no major is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester.

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from with the Faculty of Health.

Students can only graduate with one specified major (i.e. only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units totally 96 credit points selected from units offered by schools within the Faculty of Health (List A units). Completion of four units (48 credit points) in an area of specialisation entitles the graduate to a Graduate Diploma in Health Science within a specific discipline, for example, Graduate Diploma in Health Science (Health Promotion).

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course coordinator.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science fully articulates into this course.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and only onshore.



Ő| æå* æe^ ÁÖā | [{ æÁ\$ ÁP^æko@ÁÚ&ã\}&^

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units. Students can complete units from study areas or other listed Faculty of Health units.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practise in these areas.

Study areas

- · Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Professional Education (Graduate Certificate only)
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- · Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety (Graduate Certificate only)
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

International Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units. Students can complete units from study areas or other listed Faculty of Health units.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practise in these areas.

Study areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management

- Environmental Health
- Health Professional Education (Graduate Certificate only)
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety (Graduate Certificate only)
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Select four units from	n List A	
Year 1, Semester 2		
Select four units from	n List A	



Õ¦æå *æ *ÁÖå | [{æÁ\$,ÁÓã ¢ &@ [|[*^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW /&[å^	ŠÙÏ Î
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€FÎJÏÍÓ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç`;∥Eca[^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaaaaa Qræadaaaaa aa[{^•aaaaD	€ \$^ À
Ôæ[]*•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@%.44^^ G]å&%.000%.7^D	GEFGHÁÄF €€€€ Á¦^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
Qio^{} and } and A^^ G and and and and and and and and and and	GEFGHÁÁFGHE€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √& ^åãc][ãjo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ão ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	TÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã[^Á^{ È	G
Ùædr 4. [}d@	R [^ R [^ÁD=[&HÁÙ¢å^}o* &[{ { ^} &ā]* ÁB,ÁR [^ÉÁ^}![a]ÁU^{ ^•&!ÁGÁ}ã•Áā•O
90 {] Possulado .₽	R R ÁD=[& HÁÙ¢ å^} o 8[{ { ^} &ā] * ÁB ÁR ÉÁ\} [[a] ÁU^{ ^• & ! ÁCÁ } ão Áa• d
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæaa[¦	Ò} ĭãa?•Á(i àā{ ^åa&aeO ĭ dÈåĭÈeĕÁ(;¦ €ÎÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & [ā^ Ö[[¦å] æ [¦	Ó∄ { ^å a®ædÁn} ``ālan∙ €ïÁnFHÌÁFJHI àã[{ ^å a®ædO ``dȰå`Éeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

International Entry requirements Entry Requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

International Course structure

Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences	
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences	
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills	
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)		



Õ¦æåi æc^ÁÖã]|[{æÁS,ÁÓã;c^&@;[|[*^

LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology	
Either		
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology	
Or		
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation	
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:		
LQB582 Biomedical Research Technologies		
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology	
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology	
LSN585	N585 Plant Genetic Manipulation	
Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies		

Õ¦æå *æ *ÁÖã | [{æÁS ÁÞ *¦•ã *

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWVÆ[å^	ÞÙÎ I
ÔÜ © UÙ	€FÍ €ÌÎS
Ö`¦æaa¶} Ç`(∥Ea(^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaaji} Crækodaŭij^ á[{^•o&a&D	Ġ ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çãj ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çaja&&æasaj^^D	ĢEFGKÁÄÏÉÍ∈€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Olov¦}ana¶}anpA^^ (a) åa&anaan	ŒFGKÅFFÊF€€Á;^¦ •^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ ∕&¦^åãc][ã,o•	JÎ
Ùœdo4([}c@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÉARĭ î
Quada Data (F) co@	Ø^à¦ˇælîÉARˇ ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò) ~ `āā^•Áq } ` •ā,*O ~ ČP:å*Ēœ`Áq¦ÁEÎ HFHÌÁHÌGI
Öã &	€ÏÁNFHÌÁHÌGI }`i•āj*O``dÈà`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdf s/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuesti on.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

International Entry requirements

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international studuents.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	



Õ!æå *æ*\ÁÖā | [{ æÁ\$ ÁÞ * | • ā *

reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Study areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care *
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing *
- Emergency Nursing *
- Intensive Care Nursing *
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing *
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health
- * Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways - Clinical, Professional and Research.

Note: Information on Australian Government Scholarships in the area of aged care is available at: http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/governmen

t scholarships

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing consists of eight units each of 12 credit points making a total 96 credit points.

The Graduate Diploma may be undertaken by domestic students full-time or part-time in internal or external mode.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing students who choose this major will complete three core units, and five elective units. The elective options enable students to customise their program of study to meet

individual learning needs.

Course

Pathways/Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for indepth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options: clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

International Course structure

Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for indepth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options: clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study

program to individual professional development needs.

Sample Structure

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment	
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice	
Clinical or Professional Strands:		
Select ONE unit from List 1		
Select ONE unit from List 2		
Research Strand:		
Select TWO units from List 2		
Vacuation 0		

Year 1, S	emeste	r 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
Oliniaal Otropalı	

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE elective List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective





Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÞÙÎ Ì
ÔÜ © UÙ	€H © Ó
Ö "¦æanii"} Ç ï∥hōaii ^ ai[{ ^• αä&D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æsā[} C;æsbdāā[^ á[{^•d&D	€ \$^ À
Ôæ[] * •	S^ çã/Ő [ç^
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ājo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	1Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædữã, ^Á^{È	G
Ö[{ÈÀÛoæ)c T[}o@	Ø^àl≚æl^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ˇ ãã • Át } ʿ • ā, * O ˇ ௴à ˇ Ēæ Á, ¦ ÆĒ HFHÌÁHÌGI
Öã & 4 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁHÌGI }`¦•āj*O``dÈå`Èeĕ

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

Students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery undertake four 12 credit point units and two 24 credit point units. The clinical units are designed to facilitate the development of knowledge, attitudes and skills which are commensurate with beginning practice as a midwife. A minimum of 720 hours of offcampus clinical experience is scheduled throughout the course. Clinical experience occurs in hospital settings, and a variety of community health agencies eg the family planning clinic, sexual health clinic, community support groups and childbirth education classes. The supporting studies component of the program comprises three units designed to further enhance students' professional growth through exploration, at a postgraduate level, of the nexus between research and practice, and issues in the development of midwifery as a discipline.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

International students

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1	
Clinical Studies in Midwifery A		
Foundations of Midwifery Practice		
Complex Issues for Childbearing Families		
Year 1, Semester 2		
Critical Issues in Neonatal Care		

NSN332 Clinical Studies in Midwifery B Elective (see elective list)





Ő | æå * æð ÁÖ] | [{ æÁ JÁO] | | að å ÁU & að } & Á T ^ å að æþ ÁU @ • að • D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚPÏ F
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ŒHFÍÖ
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦ædij} Çlæddidi ^D	GÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@%	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀFÉEJGÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0, e^ } ænā[, } ænþ^^^ (ā], å æða ænā[,^D	ŒFGKÄFFÎ Î KE Áj^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãóÁ[ãơ ~` Ēã;^Á^{ È	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
Ùædó ({ [} c@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÉARĭ î
Quada Carte () co@	Ø^àlˇæl^ÊÉRˇ ^
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	{^åã&ed¦æåãæeā}}∙O∵ĭdÈå ĭÈeĕÁş¦ÁEÏÁnFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & ã ā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ [¦	€ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ {^åä&a⇔¦æåäæa≨}•O˘čÈå `Èæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

A bachelor degree in Physics or equivalent qualification, or other evidence of qualifications that satisfactorily demonstrate that the applicant possesses the capacity to pursue the course of study.

International Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

A bachelor degree in Physics or equivalent qualification, or other evidence of qualifications that satisfactorily demonstrate that the applicant possesses the capacity to pursue the course of study.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Career Outcomes

Graduates can seek employment in hospitals, health departments, tertiary institutions and medical instrumentation companies. Depending on the field of employment, graduates may be known as a medical physicist, health physicist or bio-engineer.

Professional medical/health physicists:

- apply electronic tools and medical software, ultrasonics, radiation and computers to clinical and environmental problems
- monitor the environment to maintain acceptable standards in the workplace and the community
- apply fundamental physical research in development programs
- are responsible for calibration, care and maintenance of instruments and apparatus.

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours

a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

International Course structure

Course design

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.



Õ¦æåı`æ¢^ÁÖð] [[{æÁS,ÁOE]]|ðhåÁÚ&ðh}&^ÁÇT^åð&æÁÚ@.•æ&•D

oumpio otraotaro		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology	
PCN113	Radiation Physics	
PCN114	Microprocessors and Instrumentation	
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging	
Year 1, S	emester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science	
PCN212	Radiotherapy	
PCN214	Health and Occupational Physics	
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies	



\tilde{O}^{\dagger} \tilde{a}^{\dagger}
Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚPÏ F
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ŒHFÍÖ
Ö`¦æqqi} Çlædddaqi^D	GÁ^æ∳•
Ôæ[] *•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@%.Á^^ G}å&&æ@i;^D	ĢEFGKÁÔÙÚÁÄFÉEJGÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}ænā[}æn4^^ (ā]åa8ænā[^D	ŒFGKÂFF ÎLEE Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	JÎ
Ô ^åã/Á ãơ]ædccã(^Á^{È	G
Ùoælo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ``ãã^•Áţ { ^åã&æ¦æåãæā}}•O ``dÈå `ÈæĕÁ;ÁÉÍÁAFHÌÆJHÌ
Öä & ä j ^ Ö[[¦ å j æ i ¦	T [#00 @ea] å^^] AÓæal • @a EÎ ÂFFH ÆJH { ^å å å ædel æde å æde å } • O ˇ d È å Éæ Ě

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

Students will normally be qualified diagnostic radiographers or medical imaging technologists at degree or diploma level, or degree qualified nurses, and have at least one year of experience in a clinical practice. Students must give written proof of access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

International Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

Students will normally be qualified diagnostic radiographers or medical imaging technologists at degree or diploma level, or degree qualified nurses, and have at least one year of experience in a clinical practice. Students must give written proof of access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Career Outcomes

This course is particularly designed for graduates and practitioners in medical ultrasound fields, such as radiographers, and medical imaging and nuclear medicine technologists, who wish to upgrade their qualifications and depth of knowledge in this rapidly developing area.

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of Stage 1 before commencing the degree. Lectures are conducted in intensive four- to five-week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) involves completion of a research project and submission of a thesis. Students can undertake this project

externally under QUT staff supervision on appointment of a suitable external supervisor. This stage takes two semesters part-time to complete after successful completion of Stage 1.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

International Student Entry

These courses are not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of Stage 1 before commencing the degree. Lectures are conducted in intensive four- to five-week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) involves completion of a research project and submission of a thesis. Students can undertake this project externally under QUT staff supervision on appointment of a suitable external supervisor. This stage takes two semesters part-time to complete after successful completion of Stage 1.

International Course structure

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of Stage 1 before commencing the degree. Lectures are conducted in intensive four- to five-week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) involves completion of a research project and submission of a thesis. Students can undertake this project externally under QUT staff supervision on



Ő!æå *æ * ÁÖā | [{ æÁ\$ ÁOE] |ā * åÂU&ā * } & * ÁOT ^ å a&æ ÁN| dæ [* } åD

appointment of a suitable external supervisor. This stage takes two semesters part-time to complete after successful completion of Stage 1.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1

- Year 1, Semester 2
 Year 2, Semester 1
 Year 2, Semester 2

• Year 2, Semester 2		
Code	Title	
Course N	otes	
	Students must complete the units listed	
	tal 96 credit points)	
	emester 1	
PCN159		
PCN162	Principles of Medical Ultrasound	
PCN197 -1	Clinical Attachment 1	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
PCN197 -2	Clinical Attachment 1	
PCN356	Ultrasonic Examination 2	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
PCN297 -1	Clinical Attachment 2	
PCN355	Vascular Ultrasound	
PCN357	Advanced Ultrasound Topics	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies	
PCN297 -2	Clinical Attachment 2	
The PCN197 and PCN297 clinical attachment units are 2 semester units		
Each clinical attachment unit (ie PCN197 and PCN297) involves clinical experience in the order of 3 days per week or equivalent.		



Ő | æå *æ * ÁÖ] | [{ æÁ j ÁÔ æ å ãæ \$Á V| dæ [* } å

Handbook

A	
Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚPÏ Í
Ö`¦æqqi} Çlæddda[^D	GÁ^æ∳•
Ö[{ ^•@?	ĢEFGKÄÏÉE€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ājo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãoÁ[ã;o ~ Ēcā[^Á^{ È	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædcãã, ^Á^{È	G
Ùoædo4[}o@	Ø^à¦*æ^ Òæ ^AÔ [•ā*AÖæe^AÆF O^&^{à^¦AGEFFÈ
Quad (Test of Test Quad (A)	Ø^à `æ\$^ Òæ ^AÔ [•ā*AÖæ&AÆF O^&^{à^\AGEFFÈ
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ``āā?•Áq { ^åā&æq¦æåāæaā}}•O ``oÈ'å `Èæ`Á¦¦ÁEİÁHFHÌÆTJHÌ
Öãr & 4 4 5 ^ Ö[[¦å 3 æ 4 ¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁFJHÌ {^åä&Sa¢¦æååäæa≨}}∙O ˘ŏdŽå ĬĒĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

To be eligible for admission, an applicant:

- · will normally have a diploma level qualification with a minimum of 5 years clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound degree or a bachelor degree in a relevant science or allied health field
- · must provide written proof of a minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound
- · must have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course *
- * In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of 3 days/week over a 2 year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

International Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

To be eligible for admission, an applicant:

- · will normally have a diploma level qualification with a minimum of 5 years clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound degree or a bachelor degree in a relevant science or allied health field
- · must provide written proof of a minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound
- · must have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course *
- * In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of 3 days/week over a 2 year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening 6.0	
overall	6.5

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound (PH75) takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with access to clinical cardiac ultrasound experience for the course duration. Students outside Brisbane may complete the formal classroom component in an intensive one-week block.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR).

International Student Entry

These courses are not available to student visa holders.

International students on a work visa of 2 years or more including study rights in Australia are eligible to apply for this course.

NB: New Zealand citizens may apply for entry into this course as domestic students.

Domestic Fees: Please note that the Domestic Fees quoted above are based on full-time studies. This course is a part-time course. For Domestic postgraduate tuition fees please refer to this web site to view the costs of individual units:

student.qut.edu.au/fees-andfinances/study-costs/feeschedule/table-b-domesticpostgraduate-tuition-fee/

Further InformationFor more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or

Domastia Course Setuacture
Course DesignStage 1— Graduate
Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound (PH75)
takes two years of part-time study to
complete. Students must be employed
in a suitable clinical practice with
access to clinical cardiac ultrasound
experience for the course duration.
Students outside Brisbane may
complete the formal classroom



\tilde{O} | \tilde{a} | \tilde

component in an intensive one-week **Introductational** Course Course DesignStage 1— Graduate **Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound (PH75)** takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students must be employed in a suitable clinical practice with access to clinical cardiac ultrasound experience for the course duration. Students outside Brisbane may complete the formal classroom component in an intensive one-week block.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2

	Tour 2, Comodor 2		
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	emester 1		
PCN155	Cardiac Ultrasound 1		
PCN162	Principles of Medical Ultrasound		
PCN497 -1	Clinical Attachment 4		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 2		
PCN259	Cardiac Ultrasound 2		
PCN497 -2	Clinical Attachment 4		
Year 2, S	emester 1		
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies		
PCN359	Cardiac Ultrasound 3		
PCN597 -1	Clinical Attachment 5		
Year 2, Semester 2			
PCN459	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound		
PCN597 -2	Clinical Attachment 5		
Course N	Course Notes		
The PCN497 and PCN597 clinical attachment units are 2 semester units.			



Õ¦æå *æ * ÁÖ ¾ |[{ æ Á ÁÚ * à | 38 ÁP * æ ¢ @

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚW΀
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ŒHEÎÒ
Ö`¦æda[} Çĭ∥Eda[^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æsāi} Crækdaāi^ á[{^•o®AD	Ġ ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã ÆÖ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çajåa&assag^D	Ģ∈FGKÁÄÏÍ ∈€ Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}æaā[;}æaþ^^^ (ā]åa38æaā[^D	ŒFG KÄ FF Î!E€ Á;^¦ •^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ ∕&¦^åãc][ã,o•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	l Ì
Ùœdo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^ÊÁRˇ ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò) ~ `ālā\•Á(;] `a a&@ a‡o@O ~ `dÈ'å `Èeĕ [¦Á=ĒlÁHFHÌÁÌÌÍÎ
Öã & 4 5 ^ Ö[[¦å 4 æ 4	HFHÌÁÍÌÍÎ]ĭà &&@a‡o©OĭĭdÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

International Entry requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Study areas

Specialised stream units are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management *
- Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition
- * The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

Full-time students in the program undertake a coursework component for two semesters (or four semesters part-time - two units per semester). The coursework comprises four core units (Part A) and four advanced elective units (Part B). Elective units will normally be selected according to choice of a stream of study.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students who complete the four core units (Part A) may apply to take early exit from the course with a Graduate Certificate in Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. International students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Study Area, as it is available part-time only. They may enrol in this major in HL88 Master of Health Science.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition.
- There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.



Õ¦æå *æ * ÁÖā | [{ æ Á ÁÚ * à | 38 ÁP ^ æ c@

International Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition.
- There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Part A Core Units
- Electives are chosen according to a Study Area; however a cross specialisation may be undertaken.
- Part B Advanced elective units
- Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- <u>Epidemiology and Research</u> <u>Methods</u>
- Health Promotion
- Occupational and Environmental Health Science
- Public Health Nutrition

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students are required to complete 4 core units and 4 electives.	
Please check the semester of offer of	

A Study Area may be completed or there is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one study area.

units and prerequisites before enrolling.

Enrolment enquiries may be made to publichealth@gut.edu.au

publicheaith@qut.edu.au	
Part A - Core Units	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

	are chosen according to a		
	ea; however a cross		
	ation may be undertaken.		
	Advanced elective units		
Health Se Sciences	ervices Management and Policy		
Students following	must complete any 4 of the units		
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management		
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics		
PUN212	Understanding Health Information		
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health		
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management		
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management		
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics		
Emergen	cy and Disaster Management		
PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management		
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness		
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery		
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management		
Epidemio	logy and Research Methods		
HLN405	Qualitative Research		
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods		
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice		
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology		
Health Pr	Health Promotion		
available	NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only		
iii Geilles			
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change		
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion		

PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2		
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change	
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion	
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation	
PUP038	Contemporary Health Promotion	
Occupational and Environmental Health Science		
Science		
<u> </u>	must complete any 4 of the units	
Students		
Students following	units Contemporary Risk	
Students following PUN001	units Contemporary Risk Management	

PUN465	Environmental Protection	
PUN466	Communicable diseases	
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment	
PUN500	Safety Management	
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health	
PUP116	Ergonomics	
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene	
PUP415	Occupational Health	
Public Health Nutrition		
PUN551	Advanced Public Health Nutrition	
PUN552	Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment	
PUN553	Chronic Disease Prevention and Management	
PUN554	Food Policy and Sustainability	





Õ¦æå *æ * ÁÖ ¾ | [{ æ Á§ ÁP *a ‡ o @ ÁT æ} æ * ^ { ^ } c

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚWÎ H
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€ÎÍÎFIS
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`;∥Eaj^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æsaj} Cræddcaj^ á[{^∙d&D	G Á^æ•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çajå&&ææaj^^D	GEFCHÁÄÏÍ∈€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\}æaāj}æa‡^^^ Çajåa&eæaāj^D	ŒFŒHÄFFÊHŒÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	ÁJÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	ÁG
ÙoæloÁ([}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæĠ^ÊÁRˇ ^
Op.dÄÚcædóF[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæĠ^ÊÁRˇ ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ĭãã?•Áq]ĭà 2&@ æqc@O ĭĭdÀåĭÈæĕ [¦ÆGİÁAFHİÁÎİÎ
Öã & ā ā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ [HFHÌÁÍÌÍÎ]ĭà a&@ea‡o@OĭĭdÀåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *
- Health Technology +

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one study area

- * Some units are available only in external mode
- # Units in this study area are only available in second semester
- + This study area is not currently available

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma of Health Management will comprise:

. 4 core Health Management units plus

EITHER

- . 4 units from a Study Area OR
- . 4 units chosen from across the Study Areas

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises four core units and either four units from a specialist study area, or four units selected from across the study areas.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- · Quality and Patient Safety
- · Risk Management, or
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

International Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises four core units and either four units from a specialist study area, or four units selected from across the study areas.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management, or
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).



Õ¦æåi~æe^ÁÖā] |[{æá§ÁR^æ¢o@ÁTæ);æ‡^{^}c

Code	Title	
Semester 1		
PUN106	Population Health	
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform	
Two units from Study Area list		
Semester 2		
Comester	¹ Z	
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management	
	Fundamentals of Health	



\ddot{O} | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1 | a = 1

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚWÎ Í
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€Î FFÎ €Œ
Ö`¦æda[} Ç`;∥Eda[^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æsāi} Crækdaāi^ á[{^•o®AD	Ġ ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀI ÉEGÍÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Qo^¦}aaa[i}aa A^^ (]iaa8aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	ŒFGKÅFFÊHE€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	l Ì
Ùœdo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæŀ^ÊÁRˇ ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò) ~ `ālā\•Á(;] `a a&@ a‡o@O ~ `dÈ'å `Èeĕ [¦Á=ĒlÁHFHÌÁÌÌÍÎ
Öã & 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	HFHÌÁÍÌÍÎ]`à &&@a⇔¦o©O`ĭdÈå`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Bachelor degree or equivalent in a relevant area from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be considered for admission on the basis of work experience and responsibility in occupational health and safety.

International Entry requirements

Bachelor degree or equivalent in a relevant area from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be considered for admission on the basis of work experience and responsibility in occupational health and safety.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Course Structure

Students complete eight specified units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available (within Australia only).

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies and may only study on-shore.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management	
PUN008	Risk Assessment	
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design	
Year 1, Semester 2		
PUN500	Safety Management	
PUP415	Occupational Health	
PUP116	Ergonomics	
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene	





Õ¦æå *æ * ÁÖå | [{ æÁð ÁÒ} çã [} { ^} æ ÁP^æ 0

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚWÎ Ï
ÔÜ © UÙ	€Î FH€GÔ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`;∥Ea(^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æsaji} Clæshdadiaj^ a[{^•o&aD	Ġ ^æ•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã <i>Ĥ</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ (3), å&Bææä;^D	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀI ÉEGÍÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°;}andai;}anda^^ (2);åa&andai^D	ŒFGKÅFFΣHE€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	
Ùædo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Quad de la companya (a company	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò) ``ālan•Án;]`a a&@aalo@O ``dÈå`Èeĕ [¦AGİÁnFHÌÁİİÎ
Öãr & B B ^ Ö[[¦å B æ E ¦	HFHÌÁÍÌÍÎ]`à a&@a¢o@O`ĭdÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

- A bachelor degree in a relevant area (e.g. science, environmental science, nursing, health science, public health) or equivalent
- Minimum 48 credit points of basic science units (e.g. chemistry, microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

International Entry requirements

- A bachelor degree in a relevant area (e.g. science, environmental science, nursing, health science, public health) or equivalent
- Minimum 48 credit points of basic science units (e.g. chemistry, microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional recognition

This course was the first postgraduate course to be accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

Course Structure

Students follow a prescribed enrolment program and are required to complete seven units in environmental health and PUN106 Population Health.

Students enrolling in external mode will be required to attend intensive practical sessions at Kelvin Grove campus for selected units in the course.

Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@gut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Sample Structure		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Semester 1		
PUN106	Population Health	
PUN363	Environmental Health Law	
PUN364	Food Safety	
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health	
Year 1 Semester 2		
PUN465	Environmental Protection	
PUN466	Communicable diseases	
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment	
PUN617	Environmental Health Management	



Ő | æå *æ * ÁÖ] | [{ æÁ ÁÚ • ^ & @ | [* ^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚŸ€Ì
ÔÜ © UÙ	€HÎIHIS
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea(^D	FÁ^æ
Ö″¦æa¶i} Clæidda (^ a[{^•α&D	GÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ā / Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	ΘΕΓΟΙΆÄJÌ€ΕΆ∫^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Olo∿¦}æaā[}æaþÁ^^ (ā]åa8æaāj^D	GEFGHÁÅF€ÍÍ€€Á,^¦ •^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	JÎ
Ö[{ EÄÜoæic T[}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæ'îÉMT ^ Ø[¦ÁRT ^Án}d^ÎÉM}} ^Ájæ;dË cã[^Áncăî^ÆnAæ;æa#æà ^È
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ~ ăâ*•Áţ] •^&@ [*^O ~ `dèå* Èeĕ [¦ÁEÏÁÄFHÌÁLÍG€
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦ å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁAFHÌÁLÍG€]•^&@ [*^O`ĭdÀåĭÈzĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

- · Bachelor degree in any discipline
- Completion of an introductory psychology unit and an introductory research and statistics unit equivalent to those offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

International Entry requirements

- Bachelor degree in any discipline
- Completion of an introductory psychology unit and an introductory research and statistics unit equivalent to those offered in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may only enrol in February in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

The course covers theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. In addition to core units that introduce the scientific bases of psychology, you can choose to complete an elective from specialised units including:

- organisational psychology
- · family therapy
- · addictive behaviour
- health psychology
- · road safety.

If you wish to enter an accredited fourthyear program, you must complete Advanced Statistical Analysis as your elective.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

The course covers theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. In addition to core units that introduce the scientific bases of psychology, you can choose to complete an elective from specialised units including:

- · organisational psychology
- family therapy
- · addictive behaviour
- health psychology
- · road safety.

If you wish to enter an accredited fourthyear program, you must complete Advanced Statistical Analysis as your elective.

Sample Structure

Semesters

Code

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2

Title

• Electives

Year 1, Semester 1		
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition	
PYB306	Psychopathology	
Level 3 Psychology Elective*		
Electives		
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis	
*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to		
4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)		
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology	
PYB307	Health Psychology	



Õ¦æå`æ¢ÁÖa]|[{æÁS}ÁÚ•^&@;|[*^

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2	
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology	
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy	
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours	
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour	
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology	
Electives are available in first or second semester but not both		

Ú[•ť¦æå*æ¢ÁÖą][{æÁşÁÚ•^&@|[*^

Handbook

Va ⊶	orro
Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV/&[å^	ÚŸŒ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€HÏFIÕ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea[^D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æaaai} Cræiddaai a[{^•oa&D	Ġ ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç∄ ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•c38.44^^ G] å38æn gr	ΘΕΓΟΗΆÂJÌ⊖ΕΑ∱^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°¦}ænā[}æn‡4^^ Gajåa®aænāg^D	ĢEFGÁÁRFEÍEEÉÁJ^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ãjo•	JÎ
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ão ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{ È	G
Ùædo f { [} c@	Ø^àiĭæ;^ Ô [•ā]*Ásæ;^Áf; æ] [ā&æ;ā])•ÆsÆ;Áu&;(à^; [-As@,Á;!^çā[ĭ•Á^æ;Ás @a&@ā[ĭÁæ;^Áæ;]]íā]*Á;; ^}d^É
Φα α α α α α α α α α α α α α α α α α α	Ø^àiĭæ;^ Ô[[•ā]*Ásæ;^Á[; æ]] ā3æ;ā])•ÁsĀ;ĀU&;[à^; [-As@,Á;!^çā]ĭ•Á^æ;Ās @as@ā[ĭÁsd^Ásd]] îā]*Á[; ^}d^Ē
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åajaæ[¦	Ò} `` āā*•Áţ] •^&@ [*^O ``dŽ*å` Èzĕ [¦ÁĒĪÁĀFHÌÁLÍ G€
Öã & 4 3 ^ O[[¦ à 3 æ [€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÍG€]•^&@ [*^O˘ĭdÀåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirementsEntry to this course is competitive. To be

considered for admission, applicants must

hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)as an entry point into PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, for example QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) achieved in the second- and third-year APACaccredited psychology units as given below.

Applicants with a QUT Degree For applicants with a QUT bachelor award, the base level requirement for consideration for inclusion in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology program is a minimum overall grade point average of 5 in prescribed second- and third-year psychology units or their equivalent, specifically:

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 Cognition and Perception PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB304 Physiological Psychology PYB306 Psychopathology PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

Applicants with a Non-QUT Degree For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)as an entry point into PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, for example QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) achieved in the second- and third-year APAC-accredited psychology units as given below.

For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
- a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent. Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

PYB203 Developmental Psychology PYB204 Cognition and Perception PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB304 Physiological Psychology PYB306 Psychopathology PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

Applicants with a Non-QUT Degree For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg



Ú[•¢¦æå*æ¢ÁÖā|[{æÁ\$ÁÚ•^&@}[*^

istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Course structure

The course comprises eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students also choose one cognate elective at thirdyear level or above. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and a thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students will complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal. This will then form the basis of a negotiated group project, for which students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. All coursework units have three contact hours per week. The contact for research thesis units is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

The course also includes a research component which entails a group thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken

in modules throughout the program. Students complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal as the basis of a negotiated group project. For the project, students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology comprises eight units and can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar and PYB401 Advanced Research Methods plus electives from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental, and social theory. These units have three contact hours per week.

The course also includes a research component which entails a group thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Students complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal as the basis of a negotiated group project. For the project, students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the supervisor.

Sample Structure
Code Title

Voor 1 C	omostor 1	
Year 1, Semester 1		
PYB450 -1	Research Thesis (Part 1)	
Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:		
PYB401	Advanced Research Methods	
HLN405	Qualitative Research	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques	
Plus TWO advanced psychology units selected from the following options:		
PYB402	Counselling Psychology	
PYB403	Cognitive Neuropsychology	
PYB404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology	
PYB405	Advanced Organisational Psychology	

NOTE regarding BSN412: Please consult the Postgraduate fee schedule for details of Faculty of Business unit costs

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/c osts/schedule/table_b/index.jsp

Year 1 Se		emester 2
	PYB407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
	PYB450 -2	Research Thesis (Part 2)
	PYB450 -3	Research Thesis (Part 3)

Plus ONE cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the Course Coordinator.



Õ¦æå `æz^ÁÖã] |[{ æÁ§ÁÜ[æåÁÛæ^¢

Handbook

G€FG
ÚŸI F
€I €IHÍ Œ
FÁ^æ
GÁ^æ•
Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ā]oÁæ)åÁ6^ çā] Õ¦[ç^
G∈FGHÁÄÏÍ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
ŒFGKÄFFÊG€ÉÁ,^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
JÎ
l Ì
G
Ø^ài; æ; ÊAK; j; R j; Á; d; Á; Á; A; a; a; a; a; a; a; a; a; a; a; a; a; a;
②^à!、 æ 含 Ê 所 (
Ò} ``ālā^•Áq] •^&@ [*^O ``dĒ^å `Ēzĕ [¦ÆĒ ĀHFHÌÁLÍ G€
€ÏÁAFHÌÁLÍG€]•^&@;[[*^Ο ઁ ἀÈåઁÈĕĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

- a bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or
- · Graduate Certificate in Road Safety.

International Entry requirements

- a bachelor degree in relevant area (e.g. civil engineering, psychology, public health), or
- · Graduate Certificate in Road Safety.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case by case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses including QUT's Graduate Certificate in Civil Engineering; New England/Murdoch/Edith Cowan Universities' Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Road Safety. Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety course consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structure is designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are available in intensive week-long blocks. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

International Student Entry

This course is only available to international students in external mode, studying from overseas. Two of the units require on-campus block attendance at QUT in Brisbane for a period of one week (two weeks in total).

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives.

The program is structured to be flexible and accessible. Most units are delivered over a semester (13 weeks) and some units are available in external mode. Please note there are two units offered only as intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Notes

110100			
Code	Title		
Year 1, S	Year 1, Semester 1		
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety		
and three of the following units			
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour		
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology		
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models		
PYP407	Independent Study		
PYP408 Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations			
Traffic Engineering elective			
Elective as approved by Course Coordinator			
Year 1, Semester 2			



Õ¦æå `ær^ÁÖā] |[{æÁŞÁÜ[æåÁÚæ^¢

PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice		
and three of the following units not previously taken			
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour		
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology		
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models		
PYP407	Independent Study		
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations		
Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator			
Notes			
PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in			

additional semesters.

Tæch! / AP^æc@\U&a\}&\

Handbook

es.	
Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛW/&[å^	PŠÌ Ì
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€€J€H€S
Ö`¦æaa[} Ç`(Ea[^D	FĚÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaa¶} Çasbobaa¶^ á[{^•oa&D	HÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã <i>Ĥ</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ @}å&&ææã;^D	ĢEFGKÄÄÏÍ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,001}ænā[}ænÁ^^ (a]åa&ænā;^D	GEFGKÄFFGE€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[œ4/84^åãc][ãjo	FII
Ô¦^åãÓ,[ãơ ~ Ēã ^Á^{ È	1ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ão]ædűã,^Á^{È	G
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæl^ÊÉRˇ ^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^à¦ˇæl^ÊÉRˇ ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ``ālā^•Áq;] `a a&@ æbp@O ``dÈå`Èeĕ [¦Áj.@[}^k&HEÏÁhFHÌÁÌÍÍ
Öãr & 64 64 ^ Ö[[¦å 83 e æ 64 ¦	Ù&@[Á;ÁÚ;à 38ÁP^≄do@ æ)àÄ[[&ãadÁ*[[;\ €ÍÁ-FHÁÍÍÍ]]`àl3&@ædo©``dÈå`Èæ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants for the Master of Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year relevant work experience, or
- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year honours degree, or
- a four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area, or
- a graduate certificate in a relevant area.

Applicants for the masters program are normally expected to have attained a grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) in their bachelor degree.

Applicants to any of the programs may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

International Entry requirements

Applicants for the Master of Health Science must have:

- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year relevant work experience, or
- a three-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area plus one-year honours degree, or
- a four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area, or
- a graduate certificate in a relevant area.

Applicants for the masters program are normally expected to have attained a grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale) in their bachelor degree.

Applicants to any of the programs may be admitted on the basis of work experience, other qualifications or research activities at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Course Structure

The course consists of at least eight (8) units offered by the Schools of the Faculty of Health (List A). The remaining four units can be taken as four elective units either from List A or List B. An array of elective units allow students to either specialise in their professional discipline or to choose a coherent group of units from more than one specialist area.

To complete a major in any of the major areas of study students must complete at least four units (48 credit points) in that discipline area.

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course and subject-area coordinators.

Students with a four-year degree or threeyear degree with additional one-year honours may be able to obtain advanced standing up to a maximum of 48 credit points for previous study.

Course Articulation

Student who complete the Master of Health Science may be eligible for up to one year of advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of two semesters full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety, fully articulate into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing students may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points of advanced standing (equivalent to List B) towards the Master of Health Science. No advanced standing will be granted towards the Graduate Certificate in Health Science or the Graduate Diploma in Health Science. This is in addition to any List A units completed.

Special Notes

Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record).



Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students cannot normally enrol directly in the Masters Degree in the area of Occupational Health and Safety unless they have completed relevant undergraduate qualifications in this area to the satisfaction of the course coordinator. Special consideration may be given on an individual basis.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time sutdies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Master of Health Science offers a flexible design that provides students with a large choice of elective units that deliver specialisation in a health science discipline, cross-specialisation or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

The course consists of 12 units. Students must complete at least eight units from the Faculty of Health. The remaining four units can be completed from a wide range of University postgraduate units, subject to course coordinator approval.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practise in these areas.

Study areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- · Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

International Course structure

Course structure

The Master of Health Science offers a flexible design that provides students with a large choice of elective units that deliver specialisation in a health science discipline, cross-specialisation or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

The course consists of 12 units. Students must complete at least eight units from the Faculty of Health. The remaining four units can be completed from a wide range of University postgraduate units, subject to course coordinator approval.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practise in these areas.

Study areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Women:s Health
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
Select four units		
Year 1, Semester 2		
Select four units		
Year 2, Semester 1		
Select from:		
Four units		
OR		
HLN703	Project A	
Plus two units		
OR		
HLN708	Project	







T æ e^ | Aj -ÁÚ - ^&@ |[* ^ Aj Dà * &æ aj } æ Ase) å AÖ ^ ç ^ |[] { ^} æ D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWW.Æ[å^	OÝŒ
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€ÍHIÌJR
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea(^D	GÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaaaaa Oræidddaaa aa[{^•aaaD	IÁ^æ∲•
Ôæ[] * •	S^ ç ā / Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^• c38.44^^ G] å 38.688	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉIGIÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(), o \ \ \} and \ \} and \ \ (), a a a a and \ \	GEFGHÁÄFFÉECEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ā]o•	FJG
Ô¦^åãAÍ[ão ~∥Éã[^Á^{ È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ão]æbdãã, ^Á^{ È	G
Ùædo r(, [} c@	Ø^ài≚a∳^ Ô[[•ā]*Ásaac^Áf;; æ]][36aæā])•ÁsĀrÁu⁡à^; [-As@^Á;!^çā]*•Á^æbĀs @a&@Ā[*Ásd^Ásd]][*ā]*Á[; ^}d^É
QuddSuador[}o@	Ø^àiĭæ;^ Ô[[•ā]*Ásæ;^Áf; æ]] 38æ;ā])•ÁsĀ;ĀU&;[à^; [-As@^Á;!^çā]ĭ•Á^æ;Ās @as@ā[ĭÁsd^Ásd]] îā]*Á;; ^}d^Ē
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åã]æa[¦	Ò} ~ ãã• Á;] • ^ &@ [* ^ O ~ ĭ dÀ å ĭ Èzĕ [¦Á; @; } ^ kÁEÏ ÁHFHÌÁLÍ G€
Öã & [ā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ [€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÍG€]•^&@ [*^O`ĭdÀåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5 in your fourth year of study.

In addition, you will need to complete a course questionnaire and submit two confidential referee reports. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. Applicants will be shortlisted on the basis of their GPA and referee reports. Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend an interview.

International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5 in your fourth year of study.

In addition, you will need to complete a course questionnaire and submit two confidential referee reports. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. Applicants will be shortlisted on the basis of their GPA and referee reports. Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend an interview.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	7.0	
writing	7.0	
reading	7.0	
listening	7.0	
overall	7.5	

Registration Requirements

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychology Board of

Australia. The requirements of the Board (including English language requirements) are available at http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/index .php

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Other Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobsand-work-experience/work-experienceand-placements/blue-cards.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or



email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Education on +617 3138 3947 or email educationeng@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan with an emphasis on the school years.

Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus.

Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologists Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

International Course structure

Course structure

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan with an emphasis on the school years.

Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus.

Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologists Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1

Year 2 Semester 2

• Year 2 Semester 2		
Code	Title	
Year 1 Se	emester 1	
PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology	
SPN640	Developmental and Educational Assessment	
SPN641	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology	
EDN631	Supervised Practicum 1	
Year 1 Se	emester 2	
PYN603	Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology	
SPN642	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention	
PYN610 -1	Research Thesis	
EDN632	Supervised Practicum 2	
Year 2 Semester 1		
Year 2 Se	emester 1	
Year 2 Se SPN643	Developmental Processes and Disability	
	Developmental Processes	
SPN643	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology	
SPN643 PYN034	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment	
SPN643 PYN034 EDN633 PYN610 -2	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment Supervised Practicum 3	
SPN643 PYN034 EDN633 PYN610 -2	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment Supervised Practicum 3 Research Thesis	
SPN643 PYN034 EDN633 PYN610 -2 Year 2 Se	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment Supervised Practicum 3 Research Thesis emester 2 Applied Developmental	
SPN643 PYN034 EDN633 PYN610 -2 Year 2 Se	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment Supervised Practicum 3 Research Thesis Emester 2 Applied Developmental Psychology	
SPN643 PYN034 EDN633 PYN610 -2 Year 2 Se PYN606 EDN634 PYN610	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment Supervised Practicum 3 Research Thesis emester 2 Applied Developmental Psychology Supervised Practicum 4	
SPN643 PYN034 EDN633 PYN610 -2 Year 2 Se PYN606 EDN634 PYN610 -3 PYN610	Developmental Processes and Disability Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment Supervised Practicum 3 Research Thesis emester 2 Applied Developmental Psychology Supervised Practicum 4 Research Thesis Research Thesis	

Developmental Psychopathology from

2012



Tæchi Á ÁÜ^•^æ&@Fæ)æ^{ ^}o\$e å ÁÔ[{ { ^!&aeta æai}}

International Course structure

Course structure

The Master of Research Management and Commercialisation is particularly suited to current or aspiring research management leaders, administrators and active researchers in corporations, universities and the public sector. The Masters builds on the content of the Graduate Certificate and allows you to develop a deeper understanding of the context and strategic issues involved in research management and commercialisation. You can tailor the course to your needs by applying these ideas and concepts to issues of relevance to you and, where possible, undertaking assessment through workplace-based projects.

Students enrolled in the masters-level course can choose to exit with an award of Graduate Diploma in Research and Development Management following the completion of eight approved units.

Sample Structure

Sample Structure	
Code	Title
Course st	tructure
IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
Public Po	licy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management
IFP109	Contexts For Research & Development Management
IFP110	R&D Management Project 1
IFP111	R&D Management Project 2
IFP113	Financial Decisions for Research Management

Tæo!Á,4Ó4,0&@[|[*^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/&[å^	šùì î
ÔÜ © UÙ	€FÌIÏJÓ
Ö`¦æaaj} Ç`;∥Eaj^D	FĚÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æsaji} Çlæskoddaji^ á[{^•o&aND	HÁ^æ•
Ôæ[] *•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@%.Á^^ Ga å&&ææa;^D	ŒFG k ÂF €€€€ Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
0,0°¦}æaā[}æpÁ^^ (ā]åa8æaā[^D	ŒFGKÂFGHE€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ†/&¦^åãc][ã,o•	FII
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã;o• ~` Éã; ^Á^{ È	lì
Ô ^åã/Á ãơ]æbdďã ^Á^{È	G
ÙoæloÁ([}c@	R" ^
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	R" ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæq[¦	Ò} ĭãã•Áţ àã{ ^åã&æ‡O ĭ dÈå ïÈeĕÁ;¦ €ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & ã jā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ a [¦	€ÏÁNFHÌÁFJHÌ àã[{^åä&æ¢OઁčÈåčÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science, is required. Please contact the course coordinator for further information on the entry requirements for this course.

* LS86 commences in July (Module 1 entry). Students with advanced standing for Module 1 should commence in February as the Faculty does not offer sufficient units in Module 2 in second semester. Note especially that the February entry point for this course is for students with advanced standing for Module 1. It is not possible to commence Module 1 in February.

For students with advanced standing for Module 1 and who wish to enter LS86 in July, a modified program will be required and this should be discussed with the course coordinator prior to enrolment. Students should note that this may require them to study business electives only in their first semester and could lead to them having to take an additional semester to complete the requirements of their program.

International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science, is required. Please contact the course coordinator for further information on the entry requirements for this course.

* LS86 commences in July (Module 1 entry). Students with advanced standing for Module 1 should commence in February as the Faculty does not offer sufficient units in Module 2 in second semester. Note especially that the February entry point for this course is for students with advanced standing for Module 1. It is not possible to commence Module 1 in February.

For students with advanced standing for Module 1 and who wish to enter LS86 in July, a modified program will be required and this should be discussed with the course coordinator prior to enrolment. Students should note that this may require them to study business electives only in their first semester and could lead to them having to take an additional semester to complete the requirements of their program.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The postgraduate coursework programs in Biotechnology will suit anyone who has a recent undergraduate degree (preferably, however not necessarily, in science) and who wishes to gain training and advanced specialisation in general, medical and/or plant biotechnology. The programs also cater for working scientists, support staff or students involved in commercial aspects of biotechnology, who wish to update their theoretical and practical biotechnology skills. Science-based biotechnology units emphasising laboratory skills and handson laboratory experimentation feature prominently in the programs, which cover contemporary techniques in biotechnology. New technology is incorporated as it becomes available. The programs also offer students opportunities to pursue studies related to the business of biotechnology, marketing, commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

Course Design

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take



Tæ¢\lÁ 4Óã c\&@ [|[*^

into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

International Course structure

Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences	
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences	
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills	
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques	
Year 1, S	emester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)	
LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology	
Either		
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology	
Or		
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation	
In consultation with the course coordinator, choose 24 credit points from the following units:		
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology	
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology	

LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation	
Law, Justice and New Genetic		
Technologies		
Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)		
BSB311	Innovation Commercialisation Strategies	
Either		
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2	
Or		
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions	
In consultation with the course		
	or, choose 24 credit points	
from the f	ollowing units:	
LQB484	Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics	
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills	
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering	
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions	
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2	
MGN40 9	Introduction to Management	





Tæ c\'Á, ÁÓ4 c\&@ [|[* ^ÁCEc;æ) &\aD

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€ FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ŠÙJÎ
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÍIGÏJT
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	GÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaāi} Crækoddāi,^ å[{^•d&AD	IÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@%.4^^ @}å&&æ@a;^D	ĢEFGHÁÀÌÍ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0, e^¦} ænā[} æn‡4^^ (ā] åa8ænā[^D	ŒFŒKÂFŒHŒÁ;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	FJG
Ô¦^åãÓ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	1ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
ÙoæloÁ([}c@	R' ^
Op.dÄÚcædóF[}c@	R' ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ``ālā∿Át àā[{^åa&a‡O ``dÈå`ÈeĕÁ;¦ €ÎÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & 3 3 ^ Ö[[¦å 3 æ [¦	€ÏÁAFHÌÁFJHÌ àã[{^åå&æβOઁčαŠåઁÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

International Entry requirements

A degree or equivalent, preferably but not necessarily in science.

Advanced standing (credit) may be given for the foundation program (LS66) if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and laboratory experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology, Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology and Master of Biotechnology programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT or external to QUT.

Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study in LS96 to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range

of research

project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

There is also no guarantee that either a suitable project and/or project supervisor(s) will be available in the semester that the student wishes to undertake the project unit.

Some students prefer not to undertake a research project in their final semester of study. For students not undertaking a research project, additional coursework must be completed. Students will need to consult with the course coordinator in selecting additional coursework units.

These postgraduate coursework programs will suit anyone who has a recent undergraduate degree (preferably, however not necessarily, in science) and who wishes to gain training and advanced specialisation in general, medical and/or plant biotechnology. The programs also cater for working scientists, support staff or students involved in commercial aspects of biotechnology who wish to update their theoretical and practical biotechnology skills.

Science-based biotechnology units emphasising laboratory skills and hands-on laboratory experimentation feature prominently in the programs, which cover contemporary techniques in biotechnology. New technology is incorporated as it becomes available. The programs also offer students opportunities to pursue studies related to the business of biotechnology, marketing and commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

Course Design The program of study for an individual

student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology is a foundation program for people without a science degree or for those who do not have a recent background in the cell and biomolecular sciences. Fundamental aspects of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and microbiology are covered in this first program. Successful completion of this program allows students to then specialise in more advanced aspects of biotechnology. The Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology also



T æ c\ / Á - ÁÓ á c\ &@ [| [* ^ ÁC Fácæ) &\ åD

allows

students to gain essential generic skills and attributes for successful postgraduate research and learning.

Students must commence in July and enrol in Semester 2 units first. Advanced standing (credit) may be given for this foundation program if the student has a degree or equivalent with recent and appropriate undergraduate-level knowledge and practical experience in the key areas of molecular biology, cell biology, biochemistry and/or microbiology at an advanced level. If advanced standing (credit) is granted and accepted, students can enrol directly in any of the more advanced biotechnology programs in their first semester of study.

The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology builds upon foundation concepts presented in the Graduate Certificate. The Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology offers students opportunities to pursue study in several relevant focus areas including the theoretical and practical aspects of biotechnology. It also covers the business of biotechnology, marketing and commercialisation, as well as the legal and ethical aspects of biotechnological applications.

The Master of Biotechnology is designed to give students further training and specialisation in general medical and/or plant biotechnology. This program follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in both the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology and Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology, Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology and Master of Biotechnology programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT

or external to QUT. Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study in LS96 to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range of research project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

There is also no guarantee that either a suitable project and/or project supervisor(s) will be available in the semester that the student wishes to undertake the project unit. Some students prefer not to undertake a research project in their final semester of study. For students not undertaking a research project, additional coursework must be completed. Students will need to consult with the course coordinator in selecting additional coursework units.

International Course structure

Course design

The program of study for an individual student will be decided in consultation with the course coordinator and will take into account the student's background in the cell and biomolecular sciences and areas of interest in biotechnology.

The Master of Biotechnology (Advanced) program completes the comprehensive training of students and follows successful completion of core and optional units offered in the Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology, Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology and Master of Biotechnology programs. It encompasses general medical and/or plant biotechnology. In their final semester of the program, students may undertake a supervised research project either at QUT or external to QUT. Part-time students may also elect to do a research project at their place of work, with both a workplace supervisor and a QUT supervisor. Students must discuss research project areas prior to enrolment in their final semester of study in LS96 to organise a suitable project and a project supervisor(s). While there is a wide range of research project areas available, it may not always be possible for students to conduct a research project exactly in the area they desire.

There is also no guarantee that either a suitable project and/or project supervisor(s) will be available in the

semester that the student wishes to undertake the project unit. Some students prefer not to undertake a research project in their final semester of study. For students not undertaking a research project, additional coursework must be completed. Students will need to consult with the course coordinator in selecting additional coursework units.

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)
- Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)
- Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 4)

(MODULE 4)		
Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1 (July) (MODULE 1)	
LSN101	Molecular Biosciences	
LSN102	Cellular Biosciences	
LSN103	Postgraduate Learning and Research Skills	
LSN483	Molecular Biology Techniques	
Year 1, S	emester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 2)	
LSP127	Business Aspects of Biotechnology	
Either		
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology	
Or		
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation	
coordinat	ation with the course or, choose 24 credit points ollowing units:	
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies	
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology	
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology	
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation	
AMN442	Marketing Management	
Law, Just Technolo	ice and New Genetic gies	
Year 2, S	emester 1 (July) (MODULE 3)	
BSB311	Innovation Commercialisation Strategies	
Either		
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions	
Or		
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2	
coordinat	ation with the course or, choose 24 credit points ollowing units:	
LQB484	Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics	
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills	

Tæo!Á,-ÁÓ4, o%@[|[*^ÁÇDáçæ)&^åD

LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
LSN684	Medical Biotechnology 2
MGN40 9	Introduction to Management

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb) (MODULE 4)

LSN710	Project
--------	---------

For those students NOT undertaking LSN710 Project, in consultation with the course coordinator, choose 48 credit points from the following units:

LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LSN583	Genetic Research Technology
LSN584	Medical Cell Biology
LSN585	Plant Genetic Manipulation

Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies

T梦Á,Áp*¦•ã*

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÞÙÌÍ
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€FGÎIIR
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea(^D	FĚÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaaaaa O;æadaaaaa aa[{^•daaD	HÁ^æ∲•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç∄ÆÖ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	G∈FGKÁÄÏÍ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Qio^¦}æaāj}æaþ4^^ Çajåa&aæagi^D	ĢEFGKÄRFFÊF€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ãjo•	FII
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ão ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
Ùædr ([}c@	Ø^àiˇæð ÉÁRT ^ Tãng ā^!^Áùc'á ÁOE!^æ æcanāmaà ^Á(!ÁØ^àiˇæð^ ^}d^Á(;} ^È
Q.dÀÚcædÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇæl^ÊÉRˇ ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯aæ[¦	Ò} ~ ã að • Ág } ` • āj * O ~ ČÞ å * Éæĕ Áj ¦ ÁeÏ HFHÌ ÁHÌ G
Öã & [] ^ Ö[[å] æ [€ÏÁNFHÌÁHÌGI }`¦•ā)*O``dÀå`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

In addition candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete and submit the <u>Postgraduate nursing</u> <u>questionnaire</u> to accompany their application.

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility. Intensive Care Nursing
Applicants for the Intensive Care study
area be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level
two or three intensive care facility.

Midwifery

An applicant for the Midwifery strand must be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

International Entry requirements

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international studuents.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February or in July in full-time studies and may study only onshore.



Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Study Areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care Nursing #
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing #
- Emergency Nursing #
- Intensive Care Nursing #
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing #
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health
- Midwifery * #

*Only offered in the February intake. # Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways:

- Clinical
- Professional
- Research

Note: Information on Australian Government Scholarships in the area of aged care is available at:

http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/governmen t scholarships

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

In addition candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted

on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdf s/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuesti on.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Midwifery

An applicant for the Midwifery strand must be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation

must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wider range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of nine different majors. For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Nurisng relevant to these areas of study.

The Master of Nursing consists of the content of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing plus a further 48 credit points. Students who wish to graduate with a specified major in the Master of Nursing (except Professional Studies) will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing units relevant to that major and undertake either a 48 credit point thesis or an additional 24 credit points of the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level in units also relevant to that major. These 24 credit points can be undertaken by completing relevant coursework units or a 24 credit point clinical project.

Students who wish to graduate from the Master of Nursing with a major in Professional Studies will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, and can then choose to complete the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level either by coursework, project or thesis. The coursework units may be selected from any postgraduate level units offered within the University for which the student has the necessary prerequisite.

The Master of Nursing may be undertaken both in the full-time and part-time in internal or external mode.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary



Tæchá Apiloa*

nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

Students who complete the Master of Nursing may also be eligible for up to 96 credit points advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for indepth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

International Course structure

Course structure

These courses offer a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provide opportunities for indepth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice. The three courses fully articulate and applicants may choose to enter at the graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters level.

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice.

Students in the Graduate Diploma and Masters programs also complete four core units from an area of interest. In addition, students elect to undertake their studies in one of three pathway options—clinical, professional, or research. This allows students to tailor their study program to individual professional development needs.

Sample Structure

Code Title

TILLE

Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical Strand:

Select TWO from the following three choices (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Professional Strand:

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Research Strand:

NSN850 Thesis





Tæ¢\Á,Áp`¦•ã,*ÂU&&} &\ÁQp`¦•^ÁÚ¦æ&cãtá,}^ID

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÞÙÌÎ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç`∥Eda[^ á[{^•da&D	FÁ^æ
Ö`¦æsāi} Cræsbūčāi^ á[{^•cã&D	€ \$^ À
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã, ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	ŒFGÁÓÙÚÁÀGÉHHÁ}^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Ö[{ ÈÀÚce+c T[}c@	Ø^àlˇæf^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjæa[¦	Ò} ~ ãa> • Áq } ~ • āj * O ~ ČE• å * Èæě Áq Áq É HFHÍ ÁHÌ GI
Öã &	€ÏÁNFHÌÁHÌGI }`!•ā}*O``dČà`Èzĕ

Domestic Entry requirements Applicants must:

• Be a registered nurse with the

- Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
- Have gained a bachelor degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and have gained a graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty from a recognised institution
- Have a minimum of five years fulltime equivalent recent clinical practice experience as a registered nurse including three years full-time equivalent experience in a specialty area and one year full-time equivalent experience at an advanced practice level in the nominated specialty area
- Be employed at least 0.6 full-time equivalent in an advanced practice nursing role.

Applicants will be required to provide supporting documentation from two clinical support team members and their Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent) that will confirm their support for the applicant to undertake the required studies. Applicants will, therefore, need to maintain their employment status for the duration of the course.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Overview

The Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) course is a one-year, fulltime or two-year, part-time course. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- assess and treat clients in a specialty field of nursing practice and health care
- order diagnostic investigations within a specialty field of nursing practice
- prescribe medications and other interventions from a specialty field of

nursing practice

- directly refer patients to other healthcare professionals
- conduct advanced comprehensive health assessments relevant to a specialist field of nursing practice
- demonstrate an ability to conduct clinical services using high-level communication skills, innovation and leadership in both autonomous and multidisciplinary modes of practice
- demonstrate the capacity to think critically and creatively in complex and unfamiliar environments.

Note: Information on Australian Government Scholarships in the area of aged care is available at: http://rcna.org.au/scholarships/governmen t scholarships

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as nurse practitioners.

Course Structure

The course consists of seven units - six theoretical units and an internship (24 credit points) over two semesters. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning. This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode. Students will be required to attend oncampus workshops normally for a total of five days scheduled during the February orientation week and the mid-semester break in September.

International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@gut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

Students will complete eight units of study consisting of five core units, one elective unit, and an internship over two units. The internship will provide extended,



supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students will complete eight units of study consisting of five core units, one elective unit, and an internship over two units. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning.

Sample Structure		
Code	Title	
Year 1 - S	Semester 1	
NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice	
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice	
NSN423	Nurse Practitioner Role Development	
NSN425 -1	Nurse Practitioner Internship	
Year 1 - S	Semester 2	
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice	
NSN426	Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice	
NSN425 -2	Nurse Practitioner Internship	
Elective *		
The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator		
From 2013, the elective will be replaced by NSN428 Transition to Nurse Practitioner		
Students who have been granted advanced standing for the elective will not be required to complete NSN428.		

Tæ¢\|Á, ÁU] { ^d^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	UÚÌ Í
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÎÍHÏJÒ
Ö`¦æaa¶} Ç`;∥Ea(^D	GÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã, ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	GEFGHÁÔÙÚÁÅIÈEGÍÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°;}æā[}æ‡A^^ (3]åå&æā[^D	ŒFŒÁÅFFÊFŒÁj^¦ Ù^{^•œ¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ÆJG
ÙcæłoÁ([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Q,dŽÚcækoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[ັ¦•^ Ô[[¦ååjææ[¦	Ò} ``āā?•Áq []q[{^d^Ô``dÈå`ÈeĕÁp;¦ €IÁAFHÌÁÀÌHF
Öã &	€ÏÁAFHÌÁIÌHF []q[{^dîO`ĭdÈåĭÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

International Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.5
writing	6.5
reading	6.5
listening	6.5
overall	7.0

Overview

This course is the second component of a five year dual degree program, comprising a three year Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45), followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85).

NOTE that:

- both degrees need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist
- there is no direct entry to the OP85 course
- all applicants enter the program through the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science and progress to the OP85 course on successful completion of the OP45 course
- Commonwealth-supported places will be offered in the Master of Optometry from 2012.

The profession of Optometry is undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. The five year program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Information for existing optometrists

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the entry-level program to the profession in Australia - it is NOT designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification. A route for further study is through higher degree research training http://www.rsc.qut.edu.au/. The Faculty's Master of Applied Science by Research (HL84) is an option for students seeking a Masters level qualification.

Information for overseas trained optometrists

Overseas trained optometrists seeking to gain registration in Australia should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand at www.ocanz.org for details concerning eligibility for registration through the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists before considering further study.

Why choose this course

A graduate of OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science must also complete the Master of Optometry to be eligible for registration as an optometrist.

The course provides increased exposure to real world learning experiences both within the QUT Health Clinic, and in the workplace via the inclusion of extended clinical placements.

Case-based learning and case-based assessment will enhance the training in diseases of the eye and ocular therapeutics. Guest lecturers and practising optometrists are involved in the clinical training.

Entry requirements

The requirement for admission to the course is completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science.

Career options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision, as well as general primary care clinical practice. The majority of optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals. A number of graduates are working in secondary clinical care environments, primarily in ophthalmology medical eye care practices. The course also provides a



Tæc\ÁÁJ] @{ ^d^

route to employment within the ophthalmic industry, or students may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registr ation-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other requirements

Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program. These should already have been purchased for the undergraduate program which precedes the Master program (Bachelor of Vision Science).

A uniform shirt (approx \$40 per shirt) must be purchased for wear by all students whilst they undertake patient consultations and perform clinical eye examinations in the Optometry Clinic.

Students will also be required to maintain First Aid Certification and have a Blue Card before undertaking the clinical units.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4831 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science	
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups	
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice	
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
OPN264	Research Project	
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease	
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8	
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
Research and Evidence Based Optometry		
Specialist Clinic 9		
Primary Care Clinic 9		
Clinical Externship 9		
Year 2 Semester 2		
Optometry in Professional Practice		
Specialist Clinic 10		
Primary Care Clinic 10		
Clinical Externship 10		





Tæ¢\'Á, ÁQ;] | & åÂÛ& } & ÁÇT ^ å & AQ @ • & D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛW/Æ[å^	ÚPÌ€
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€HÍIÌÕ
Ö`¦æa¶} Ç`∥Ea(^D	FĚÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaaai} Cræadacai^ á[{^•α&AD	HÁ^æ∲•
Ôæ[]*•	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@&^^ @ å&&æag^^D	GEFGHÁÓÙÚÁÄFÉEJGÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
Qio^¦}æaāj}æaþA^^ Çajåa&&æaāj^D	ĢEFGKÄRFFÉEEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ãjo•	FII
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ão ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	G
Ùœdo4([}c@	Ø^à¦ĭælîÉARĭ î
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯ææ[¦	Ò} ``ãã^•Áq; { ^åã&æq¦æåãææā}}•O ``dÈå `EæĕÁ,¦ÁEÏÁnFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öã & ā ā ^ Ö[[¦å ā æ [€ÏÁHFHÌÁFJHÌ {^åä&a⇔¦æååææã∤}•OĭŏȰå ĭÉæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants must possess an acceptable Bachelor of Science degree with a major in physics. Applicants with other qualifications (eg medical engineering) may enrol with the approval of the course coordinator. In some instances, a modified program may be necessary.

International Entry requirements

Applicants must possess an acceptable Bachelor of Science degree with a major in physics. Applicants with other qualifications (eg medical engineering) may enrol with the approval of the course coordinator. In some instances, a modified program may be necessary.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Other Majors

See also the separate entry for the following major in this course: Master of Applied Science (Medical Ultrasound).

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@gut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

International Course structure

Course design

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

Sample Structure

- STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:
- Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)
- Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)
- STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program

	Code	Title
	STAGE 1: Students must complete unit	
	from the list below, totalling 96 credit	
	points:	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June		emester 1 (February to June)



T æ c^| /kj -/kūtj] |ā^å kû&ā^} &^/kūt ^å a&æ/kú@•æe D

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology	
PCN113	Radiation Physics	
PCN114	Microprocessors and Instrumentation	
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)		
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science	
PCN212	Radiotherapy	
PCN214	Health and Occupational Physics	
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies	
STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or		
Summer Program		
PCN520	Project (Full-time)	



Tæch / ÁOI] | ah á ÁU&ah } & ÁOT ^ å akæ ÁN dæ[* } å D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚPÌ€
ÔÜ © UÙ	∉HíIÌÕ
Ö″¦æsa[} Cjæskodda[^ á[{^•o&BD	HÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]	Õælå^}•ÁÚ[ãjc
Ö[{ ^•@%.Á^^ Ça, å&&eeeai,^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÄFÉEJGÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
O, e^¦} andaji}anjA^^ Çajiåa&andajo^D	ŒFCHÁÄFFÉEŒÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ā]o•	FII
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã.o• ~`∥Ëã, ^Á^{ È	1Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædāã,^Á^{È	G
Ö[{ ÈÀÚce+c T[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ĭãa?•Áq {^åa3kad¦aæåãææã}}•O ĭĭdÀå ĭÈcĕÁq¦ÁdÏÁAFHÌÁFJHÌ
Öá &	T HÁ Ô © cá ả ^ n Á Ó cá • © á EÍÁ-FHÁ-TJH { ^ å á Back coá á teotá} } • O ˇ ČP å Ézě

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission an applicant:

Will normally have completed PH71 Graduate Diploma in Medical Science (Medical Ultrasound) or equivalent.

Prior to entering the Masters program, all students are required to notify the course coordinator of the planned research project to ensure it is appropriate.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission an applicant:

Will normally have completed PH71 Graduate Diploma in Medical Science (Medical Ultrasound) or equivalent.

Prior to entering the Masters program, all students are required to notify the course coordinator of the planned research project to ensure it is appropriate.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Other Majors

See also the separate entry for the following major in this course: Master of Applied Science (Medical Physics).

Career Outcomes

This course is particularly designed for graduates and practitioners in medical ultrasound fields, such as radiographers, and medical imaging and nuclear medicine technologists, who wish to upgrade their qualifications and depth of knowledge in this rapidly developing area.

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of Stage 1 before commencing the degree. Lectures are conducted in intensive four- to five-week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout

the semester.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) involves completion of a research project and submission of a thesis. Students can undertake this project externally under QUT staff supervision on appointment of a suitable external supervisor. This stage takes two semesters part-time to complete after successful completion of Stage 1.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry.

International Student Entry

These courses are not available to international students.

Further information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@gut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of Stage 1 before commencing the degree. Lectures are conducted in intensive four- to five-week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) involves completion of a research project and submission of a thesis. Students can undertake this project externally under QUT staff supervision on appointment of a suitable external supervisor. This stage takes two semesters part-time to complete after successful completion of Stage 1.

International Course structure

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Students must show that they have access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of Stage 1 before commencing the degree. Lectures are conducted in intensive four- to five-week blocks in each semester. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science



T æ c' | Á ÁOH | | a â ÂUSa } & ÁOT ^ å a Bæl Á Ndæ [* } å D

(PH80) involves completion of a research project and submission of a thesis. Students can undertake this project externally under QUT staff supervision on appointment of a suitable external supervisor. This stage takes two semesters part-time to complete after successful completion of Stage 1.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- STAGE 1: Students must complete the units listed below, totalling 96 credit points:
- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1 Year 2, Semester 2
- STAGE 2
- Project over One Semester or Summer Program:

Project over Two Semesters:		
Code Title		
STAGE 1 units liste points:	STAGE 1: Students must complete the units listed below, totalling 96 credit	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
PCN159	Ultrasonic Examination 1	
PCN162	Principles of Medical Ultrasound	
PCN197 -1	Clinical Attachment 1	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
PCN197 -2	Clinical Attachment 1	
PCN356	Ultrasonic Examination 2	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
PCN297 -1	Clinical Attachment 2	
PCN355	Vascular Ultrasound	
PCN357	Advanced Ultrasound Topics	
Year 2, S	emester 2	
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies	
PCN297 -2	Clinical Attachment 2	
- The Clinical Ultrasound units PCN197 and PCN297 are 2 semester units.		
- Each clinical attachment unit (ie PCN197 and PCN297) involves clinical experience in the order of 3 days per week or equivalent.		
STAGE 2		
Project over One Semester or Summer Program:		
PCN520	Project (Full-time)	
Project ov	ver Two Semesters:	

Project (Part-time)

PCN540

-1

Project (Part-time)

A student may request an extension of time in which to submit the project report for assessment. A request for an extension of time up to a maximum of six months shall be made in writing through the Head of School to the Dean. Any request for a further extension, or any request for an extension to a date later than six months after the original due date, shall be made in writing to the Academic Board. The Academic Board may grant the extension under such conditions as it may consider appropriate, or may award the student a "Fail" result in the project unit. A student who has received a "Fail" result in the project unit may re-enrol in the unit only in exceptional circumstances and with the express permission of the Academic Board.



Tæc^¦Á, ÁR^æ¢o@ÁTæ)æt^{^}c

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚWÌ H
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€ÎÍÎFHT
Ö`¦æa¶i} Çï∥Ea[^D	FĚÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaā[} Cræiddā[^ á[{^•d&D	HÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&	G∈FGHÁÄÏÍ∈€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°\;}ænā[}æn4^^ (ā]åa38ænā[^D	GEFGHÁÄFFÉHEEÁ;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&¦^åãc][ãjo•	ÁFII
Ô¦^åãÁ[ã.o ~∥Ēã ^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ [ãơ]ædŒã[^Á^{ È	ÁG
ÙoæioÁ([}o@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATઁ ˆ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊAT′ ˆ
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯;æa[¦	Ò}ĭĭā?a•A({]ĭà a&@ea(o@OĭĭdÈåĭÈeĕ [¦AGİÁAFHÌÁİÌÍ
Öã & [] ^ Ö[[å] æ [HFHÌÁÍÌÍÎ]`à a&@a¢o@O``dÀå`Èeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

International Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in a relevant area (or equivalent) from a recognised institution.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant work experience, other qualifications, or professional or research experience at the discretion of the Head, School of Public Health.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Health Technology +
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

- * Some units are available only in external mode
- # Units in this study area are only available in second semester
- + This study area is not currently available

Course Structure

The Master of Health Management will comprise three aspects:

. 4 core Health Management units

- . 4 units from a Study Area
- . 4 units that may comprise a further study area, electives or a dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Note that it is not compulsory to complete a Study Area and students may instead choose 4 units from across the Study Areas.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

Students in the Master of Health Management complete four core units plus one of the following:

- two study areas (four units from each area)
- one study area (four units) plus four electives
- one study area (four units) plus a 48-credit-point thesis
- cross-specialisation (eight units from across the study areas)
- students with a research interest may undertake a 12-credit-point independent study, a 24-credit-point project or dissertation unit, or a 48credit-point thesis unit.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

International Course structure

Course structure

Students in the Master of Health Management complete four core units plus one of the following:

• two study areas (four units from



Tæc^\A, AP^æc@ATæ) æ*^{ ^}c

- each area)
- one study area (four units) plus four electives
- one study area (four units) plus a 48-credit-point thesis
- cross-specialisation (eight units from across the study areas)
- students with a research interest may undertake a 12-credit-point independent study, a 24-credit-point project or dissertation unit, or a 48credit-point thesis unit.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management
- a cross-specialisation (where no study area is undertaken but students study across a variety of fields).

Sample Structure

- Semester 1
- Semester 2
- Semester 3

Code	Title	
Semester 1		
PUN106	Population Health	
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform	
2 units from major study area or electives		
Semester 2		
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management	
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management	
2 units from major study area or electives or dissertation		
Semester 3		
4 units from second major study area or electives or dissertation		

Tæc^\/{i, ÁU`à|&AP^a;c@

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/ & [å^	ÚWÌ Í
ÔÜ © UÙ	€J€JÔ
Ö`¦æda[} Çĭ∥Eda[^D	FĚÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æsāi} Crækdaāi^ á[{^•o®AD	HÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã/Ő [ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á^^ Çaja&&æasaj^^D	ŒFCHÁÄÏÍ€€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0,0°;}æā[;}æþÁ^^ (ā]åä8æaā[^D	ŒFGKÅFFÊHE€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ‡/&l^åãc][ãjo•	FII
Ùœdo4([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
QuadAUcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆÊATĬ
Ô[`¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ``ālā\•Áq;] `a a&@ aqo@O `` dÈ'å` Èeĕ [¦ÆEIÁNFHÌÁIÌÍÎ
Öã & 4 3 ^ Ö[[¦å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁÍÌÍÎ]ĭà &&@a‡o@OĭĭdÈåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points, subject to recency of study.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

International Entry requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points, subject to recency of study.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Emergency and Disaster Management *
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- . Health Promotion
- . Health Services Management
- . Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- . Public Health Nutrition

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester # Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

Course Structure

Students elect between three options:

- (1) The first option is for full coursework, with no project or thesis component:
- four core units (Part A),
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- seven advanced elective units (Part B)
- (2) Option two is to undertake coursework with a project component:
- four core units (Part A)
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- five advanced elective units (Part B) and
- one project unit (HLN703).
- (3) Option three is coursework with a thesis component:
- four core units (Part A)
- four advanced elective units (Part B)
- dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Elective units (from Part B) will normally be selected according to choice of a major, or more than one stream of study where the no major option is chosen.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

Students in the Masters program choose one of the following:

- Full coursework, no project or thesis. This consists of four core units, one research methods unit and seven advanced elective units.
- Coursework with a project unit. This



Tæch!Á ÁÚ à|38ÁP^ado@

consists of four core units, one research methods unit, five advanced elective units and one project unit.

 Coursework with a thesis component. This consists of four core units, four advanced elective units and a dissertation (one semester full-time, two semesters part-time).

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- · Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- · Public Health Nutrition.

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students in the Masters program choose one of the following:

- Full coursework, no project or thesis. This consists of four core units, one research methods unit and seven advanced elective units.
- Coursework with a project unit. This consists of four core units, one research methods unit, five advanced elective units and one project unit.
- Coursework with a thesis component. This consists of four core units, four advanced elective units and a dissertation (one semester full-time, two semesters part-time).

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition.

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- PART A Semester 1 Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)
- PART B Semester 2 Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)
- PART C Semester 3 Coursework (Option 1 only)
- PART C Semester 3 Project (Option 2 only)
- PART C Semester 3 Dissertation (Option 3 only)

Code	Title
PART A -	Semester 1 - Core Units
(Option 1	, 2, 3)
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1 2, 3)	

4 electives from same major

or

4 electives across majors

PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A

plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN700 Thesis





Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÚŸFG
Ö`¦æsā[} C;æsbdāā[^ á[{^•d&D	HÁ^æ•
Ôæ[] * •	S^ ç ā ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%^\ Ga, å&&ææ@i,^D	ĢEFGHÁÅI ÊE€€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ājo•	FII
Ö[{ ÈÀÚoæ)c T[}o@	Ø^àlˇæf^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ~ `ãã•Á(] • ^&@ [* ^O ~ `dÈå* Èĕ [¦ÆÏÃ+FHÌÁ Í G€
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[¦ å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁAFHÌÁLÍG€]•^&@[[*^O ĭdÈåĭÈĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

An approved degree in a human service or related area, preferably with access to ongoing counselling work. Applicants will be shortlisted based on educational and professional qualifications. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling work. Candidates with other qualifications/appropriate work experience may be admitted, subject to approval by the Head of School of Psychology and Counselling.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a part-time, evening basis over three years.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solutionfocused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. It provides a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a part-time, evening basis over three years.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solutionfocused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy,

group work and supervision. It provides a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2 Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, S	emester 1	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1	
PYN001	Professional Studies 1	
Year 1, S	emester 2	
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2	
PYN003	Group Studies	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3	
PYN006	Professional Studies 2	
Year 2, Semester 2		
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies	
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice	
Year 3, S	emester 1	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3	
PYN008 -1	Project (Part 1)	
Year 3, Semester 2		
PYN008 -2	Project (Part 2)	
PYN008 -3	Project (Part 3)	



Tæc^¦Á,ÁÔ|ã,æÁÚ•^&@|[*^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛW/Æ[å^	ÚŸFÌ
ÔÜŒÛUÙ	€ÍGÏÎJR
Ö"¦æai[} Ç"∥Eai[^D	GÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaaai} Oræiddaai a[{^•oa&D	IÁ^æ∲•
Ôæ[] * •	S^ çã ÁÕ [ç^
Ö[{ ^•c38.44^^ Çaj å 38.688 ag/^D	GEFGÁÓÙÚÁÅGÉGIÁj^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
0,001}æaā,}æa∮^^^ Çajåa®aæaā,^D	ŒFŒÁÅFFÊŒ€Á;^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&!^åãc][ã]o•	FJG
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ão ~∥Ëã, ^Á^{È	l Ì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ão]æbdãã, ^Á^{ È	G
Ùædo r(, [} c@	Ø^àiˇæb^ Ô[[•ā]*Ásææ^Áf; æ]]ā5ææā]•ÁsĀrÁu&dà^; [-Ás@^Á;^çā[ˇ•Á^æAā; @as@ā[ˇÁæb^Áæ]][^ā]*Á[; ^}d^É
ФфОжи́т[} о@	Ø^àiĭæ;^ Ô[[•ā]*Ásæ;^Á[; æ]][ābæ;ā];•Ásā;A.V.&;à^; [-As@,Á;^çā;•Á^æ;As @as@ā[ĭAse,^Áæ;]];ā]*Á[; ^}d^É
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ˘ ã ã • Áq] • ^ &@ [* ^ O ˘ dŽ å ˇ Èæĕ [¦ ÁĒ ÁĀFHÌ ÁLÍ G€
Öã &	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÍG€]•^&@ [*^O`ĭdÈåĭÈæĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive.

Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- APAC-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5 (on a 7-point scale) in the fourth-year program
- two referee reports. Referees are required to comment on your academic and personal suitability and their overall level of support for your application

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview and referee reports.

International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- APAC-approved four-year training (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5 (on a 7-point scale) in the fourth-year program
- two referee reports. Referees are required to comment on your academic and personal suitability and their overall level of support for your application

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview and referee reports.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	7.0
writing	7.0
reading	7.0
listening	7.0
overall	7.0

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Futher Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first



Tæ¢\'Á ÁÔlā &æÁÚ•^&@ |[*^

semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

International Course structure

Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised Psychology and Counselling Clinic at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

Sample Structure

- Year 1 Semester 1
- Year 1 Semester 2
- Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 1 Se	emester 1
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1

Year 1 Semester 2		
PYN021	Research Thesis 1	
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2	
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology	
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2	
Year 2 Semester 1		
PYN022	Research Thesis 2	
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3	
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment	
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3	
Year 2 Semester 2		
PYN023	Research Thesis 3	
PYN024	Research Thesis 4	
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4	
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation	



Tæ¢\'/(& #\)[& # (\)

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /& [å^	ÙYÌ€
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÍÍ€ÏÎÖ
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	GÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æsaj} Cræddcaj^ á[{^•d&D	IÁ^æ∲•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã <i>Ĥ</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@&Á <br Çan å allemanan ^D	G∈FGHÁÔÙÚÁÀGÉIGIÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
0, e^ ¦} ænā[, } ænþÁ^^ (ā], å æð ænaā[,^D	ĢEFGKÄRFFÎ LICE Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ √&¦^åãc][ã,o•	ÆJG
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã, ^Á^{ È	ÁÌ
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædŒã,^Á^{È	ÁG
ÙoæloÁ([}c@	Ø^àlˇælˆ
QuodàùcadoÁT[}c@	Ø^àlˇæb^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ``ālān•Án; •[&āad; [¦\Ó ``dÈå `ÈàĕÁn;¦ ∉IÁnFHÌÁnÎJÏ
Öã & ā ā ^ Ö[[¦à ā æ [€ÏÁAFHÌÁAÎJÏ •[&ãæ∳,[¦∖Oĭ dÈåčÈeĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Australian bachelor degree (or equivalent) normally with minimum overall grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) or above.

This course is designed for graduates from other disciplines seeking a qualification in social work. It is not suitable for qualified social workers seeking additional postgraduate study.

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a relevant Australian undergraduate degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of 4 or above (on a QUT 7-point scale).

This course is designed for graduates from other disciplines seeking a qualification in social work. It is not suitable for qualified social workers seeking additional postgraduate study.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Date claimers

You are required to attend on-campus sessions which are held during Orientation Week and Week 1 of each semester. For specific dates, please consult the class timetables via the class timetable search at:

https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ttab unit search p.show

Attendance requirements

The course is delivered in a blended mode which combines on campus and virtual learning. Students are required to attend the timetabled activities as well as participate in the various virtual activities and forums associated with each unit.

Students enrolled in units for first semester must participate in the oncampus activities associated with the units, including during orientation week, as detailed in the date claimers above at Kelvin Grove Campus.

This participation is an essential and mandatory part of attendance, and will require students to have access to a computer with internet access, webcam and MP3 player (4 gig minimum). In addition to the internet access, the approximate cost of the webcam and MP3 player is \$150. Total costs for a computer, internet access, webcam and MP3 player is approximately \$1500.

Advanced standing

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will receive one semester advanced standing and will be able to complete the course in three semesters over 13 months including a Summer Semester.

Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Course structure Standard 2 Year Program

Students enrolled full-time in the Master of Social Work complete 192 credit points over four semesters.

The course includes a minimum of 980 hours of fieldwork placements supervised by a professional social worker undertaken over three Social Work Practice units. Professional Practice 1 and Professional Practice 2 are each 245 hours and Professional Practice 3 is 490 hours.

The course has a number of prerequisite units and students should take careful note of these when planning their course progression and professional placements.

Part-time study

Students undertaking part-time study must enrol in SWN001 in their first semester. Students may take advantage of Summer Semester offerings to accelerate their course completion.

B Human Services (QUT) Advanced Standing Structure

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will follow the structure outlined below for BHumServ graduates.

Other requirements Blue Card

As required by the Commission for



T梦Á ÂÛ[8ãæAÝ[¦\

Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.

Course articulation

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 48 credit points in units within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Certificate in Social Care which is available as an exitonly option.

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 96 credit points within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Diploma in Social Care which is available as an exit-only option

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

The Master of Social Work consists of 16 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the part-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 980 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Master of Social Work consists of 16 units and can be studied full-time (two years) or part-time (four years). Students undertaking the part-time option may complete Summer Program offerings to accelerate their course completion.

The course includes a minimum 980 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over three practice units.

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1

•	Year	2,	Semester	2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1		
SWN00 1	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice	
SWN00 2	Trends, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Work	
SWN01 6	Human Development and Behaviour	
SWN00 4	Professional Communication Skills	
Year 1, S	Semester 2	
SWN00 7	Casework Practice	
SWN00 8	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice	
SWN01 1	Professional Practice 1	
SWN01 2	Professional Practice 2	
Year 2, S	emester 1	
SWN00 5	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition	
SWN00 9	Social Work Assessment and Intervention	
SWN01 0	The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice	
SWN00 6	The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice	
Year 2, Semester 2		
SWN01 7	Social Work Practice - Frameworks and Transitions	
SWN01 3	Professional Practice 3	
SWN00 3	Political Economy and Policy Making	





Tæc^¦Á,ÁŒ] |ã\åÂÛ&ã\}&^ÁÇÜ^•^æ&@D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	ŒFG
ÛWV /& [å^	PŠÌI
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ Ì JÏ Õ
Ö`¦ædaj} Ç`;∥Edaj^D	FĚÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ çã <i>Á</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^ • cæ	CE • of&aña^} • Á ¦ÁJÜ•Á, āļ à^Áæ, æðå^å Áæ) ÁÜVÙÐÙVCE] jæ&^Á; ¦ÁæÁÜVW •] [}•[i•@] Á; ¦Áč áñā; } △^• ĎÁGA[~ Ár¢&^å Ás@ { æ¢Áa ~ ĎÁ[~ Á ājÁa^ &@d*^å ÄÄÖŒFĞAAF€€€€]^¦ÁÛ^{ ^• c^;
Olo^¦}æaā[}æa∮A^^ Çājååä&æaāj^^D	ŒFGÁÅFFHŒÁj^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&l^åãc][ãjo•	
Ùædo4([}o@	Ò}d^ÁsarÁsacÁsa)^Ásaã(^È
Quada Carte () coe	Ò}d^ÁseÁsæÁse)^Ása[^È
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ˘ãã•Áṭ @æ;œ£^•^æ&@O ˘ŏÈåčÈ æŏÁ¦ÁĒÁFHÂGJ€
Öã & 4 4 ^ Ö[[å 3 æ 1	HFHÌÀÍGJ€ @ a¢o破È^•^a&&@O ˇˇdÈåˇÈ a~

Domestic Entry requirements

- QUT bachelor degree (or equivalent) in health science, applied science, or other approved degree
- Minimum overall grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale).
- Applicants may be admitted on the basis of a submission with evidence of other qualifications at the discretion of the Academic Board.

International Entry requirements

- QUT bachelor degree (or equivalent) in health science, applied science, or other approved degree
- Minimum overall grade point average of 5 (on a 7-point scale).
- Applicants may be admitted on the basis of a submission with evidence of other qualifications at the discretion of the Academic Board.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

Course Structure

Students undertake a program of research and investigation on a topic approved by the Faculty Research Committee. Students may be required to undertake an appropriate course of study concurrently with the research program.

The course of study normally includes a program of assessed coursework; participation in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication; regular face-to-face interaction with supervisors; and a program of supervised research and investigation. The course consists of four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis.

Course Coordination

Students undertake their program of research through one of the Faculty's

schools (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit. Research expertise within the Faculty covers activities in ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Potential students are encouraged to contact the relevant school prior to submitting an application.

Course Duration

The length of the course will vary depending on the applicants' qualifications on admission and their progress during the course. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

- 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three year undergraduate degree, or
- one year for a full-time student with a four year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or
- one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment for a full-time student is 2 years or equivalent (2 EFTSL).

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@gut.edu.au



Ö[&q | Aj AP^aqo@QQ&Q&A} &^

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛW/&[å^	PŠJ€
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	eHïîì€S
Ö″¦æa¶} Ç″∥Ea(^D	HÁ^æ∳•
Ö`¦æaaaaa Qræddaaaaa aa[{^•daabD	ÎÁ^æ•
Ôæ[] *•	S^ çã <i>Ĥ</i> Õ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^ • c2k / 4 ^	CE • of&aãa^} • Á; ÁÜÜ• Á; ā] à^Áæ; æðå^åÁæj ÄÜVÙHÖÜVCE] jæ&^Á; ÁædÜVW • [] }• []• @ā, Á; lÁc ããā; } △^• BÄGA^[~ Ác &A^åÁc@ { æchá; ~ Áā; ~ Á ājAá^ &@æ*^å/ÄÄGGEFGAÁNÍ Í €€] ^¦ÁÛ^{ ^• C^}
Q e^{} æaā[} æaþÁ^^ Çā] å að Bæaā[^D	ŒFGKÅFFŒ€Á;^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cc4/&4^åãc][ā o	GÌÌÁQÎÁS[ˇ¦•^, [¦\ÁS!^åãc][ãoÁsèåÁrJGÀ^•^s&@ c@•ãÁs!^åãoÁ[ãoD
Ô¦^åãÁ[ã.o ~∥Ēã ^Á^{ È	IÌÁÇaqç^¦æ≛^D
Ùoædo4([}o@	Ø^à¦ˇæl^ÊÉRˇ ^
Quada Data (F) co@	Ø^àlˇæb^ÊÉRˇ ^
Ô[`¦•^ Ô[[¦å∯ææ[¦	Ò} ``ãã•Át @ aqo@E^•^aa;&@O ``oÈå`È æ´Á¦¦Æ∃ÁHFHÌÂGJ€
Öã & 4 4 ^ O[[å	€ÏÁAFHÌÂIGJ€ @oa¢oùÈ^•^a&&@O ઁčÈåčÈ a∞

Domestic Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

International Entry requirements

- Four-year bachelor degree (or equivalent) with first-class honours or second-class honours division A
- Masters degree (or equivalent) in a relevant area
- Two years of professional practice in a position of appropriate professional responsibility.

At the discretion of the Executive Dean, candidates who do not have sufficient professional practice may be required to gain this experience during the course of the doctorate.

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the course coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

speaking	6.0
writing	6.0
reading	6.0
listening	6.0
overall	6.5

Major Study Areas

Major study areas include:

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

Advanced Standing and Articulation

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 96 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

The Doctor of Health Science will fully articulate with the Master of Health Science and students who select their program of study to be consistent with the coursework requirements for the Doctor of Health Science will be eligible for the full credit of 96 credit points.

Course Structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research thesis credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from this major study area plus one approved elective unit or complete five units from this major study area.

Students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of two days annually during their candidature.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol in February or July in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course,



Ö[8d[|Á;4P^ado@QQQ8)8a\}8^

please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- · choose one of the major study areas
- · complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- · complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units from the major study area
- students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of three days annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

Study areas

- Health Promotion
- · Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health

International Course structure

Course structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study
- · complete two units in research methods
- · complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- · complete four units from the major study area plus one approved elective unit, or complete five units from the major study area
- students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of three days annually during their candidature.

A maximum of 72 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

Study areas

- Health Promotion
- · Health Services Management
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental **Health Sciences**
- Public Health

Sample Structure

- Year 1, Semester 1
- Year 1, Semester 2
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title	
Year 1, Semester 1	11.00	
Research Methods Core Unit 1		
Research Methods Core Unit 2		
Major Study Unit 1		
Major Study Unit 2		
Year 1, Semester 2		
Theoretical Framework Unit		
Major Study Unit 3		
Major Study Unit 4		
Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit		
Year 2, Semester 1		
Doctoral Research		
Year 2, Semester 2		
Doctoral Research		
Year 3, Semester 1		
Doctoral Research		
Year 3, Semester 2		
Doctoral Research		





Ö[86[1/4,-ÁÚ@4[•[]@/AJP[•c\å/4à^/AZæ&*|c'/4,-ÁP^æc@D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	021 J
ÔÜ © UÙ	€ÉÎHÎÏR
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ã , Á Õ [ç^
Ö[{ ^ • c32.44 ^	CE • O*Kānā ^ } • Á ¦ÁJÜ • Á aļ à^Áne pà à^áAnà ÂUVÙ ĐŪ VCE] pa&^Á; Ánh Ū VW •] [} • [] • (] A; ¦Ár ānā } △^• ÞÄNGA [] Ar ¢&^ à Ár @ { pa¢Án fa [] An áh ^ & @ A* ^ à ÆGEF GHAFG €€] ^ ¦ÁŪ ^ { ^• ¢^}
(), o^ } and } and A A A A A A A A A	ŒFGÁÁFHÉEŒÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
V[cæ∳&¦^åãc][ãjo•	
ÙœekoÁ([}c@	Ò}d^ÁnandÁna)^Ánaã(^È
Quada Casto (AT[}c@	Ò}d^Ásecó-Ása)^Ása[^È
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæaa[¦	Ò} ``ã&)•Áq @ apo®ch•^a,&&©O ``oÈå`È aŏÁ¦ÁEÍÁAFHÀÁGJ€
Öā & ā ā ^ Ö[[¦à ā a a [¦	ਵੀਂ Á FFHÌÂ GJ€ @ædoŒi^•^æ&&©O ੱoÈå`È æੱ

Domestic Entry requirements

- Relevant first-class or second-class division A honours degree, or
- Appropriate masters degree.

Application for admission

An application for admission should set out in full the candidate's intended course of study including the area of study to be undertaken, the proposed title of the thesis, the aim of the proposed program of research and investigation, its background, the significance and possible application of the research program, and the research plan.

Approval of applications is subject to the receipt of a statement of support from the Head of the School in which the proposed research program is to be undertaken.

International Entry requirements

- Relevant first-class or second-class division A honours degree, or
- · Appropriate masters degree.

Application for admission

An application for admission should set out in full the candidate's intended course of study including the area of study to be undertaken, the proposed title of the thesis, the aim of the proposed program of research and investigation, its background, the significance and possible application of the research program, and the research plan.

Approval of applications is subject to the receipt of a statement of support from the Head of the School in which the proposed research program is to be undertaken.

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	6.0	
writing	6.0	
reading	6.0	
listening	6.0	
overall	6.5	

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of

supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no subscore below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
 OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require oncampus study to be completed full-time.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.



Ö[&{|Á,ÁÚ@][•[]@ÁPP[•c^åÁà^ÁØæ&`|ĉÁ,ÁP^æk@D

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research interest supported by the Faculty of Health. Current areas include

- Movement coordination and control
- Injury prevention and Rehabilitation
- Fitness, health and wellbeing
- Prevention and management of chronic disease
- Physical education
- Nursing research
- Cornea and contact lens
- Optical and visual performance
- Psychological therapies and counselling
- Social, cognitive and developmental processes
- Physical and psychological health
- Road Safety and traffic psychology
- Disease prevention and management
- Environmental health
- Health services research

The descriptions of research specialisations available are provided as a guide only and research in other related areas is welcomed.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course please contact
Research Students Centre
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475, Email:
research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Health
Phone on +617 3138 8290 or Email
health.research@qut.edu.au



Ö[&q ¦ ¼ ÁÚ•^ &@ |[* ^ ÁÇÔ|3 &æ#D

Handbook

Ÿ^æ	G€FG
ÛWV /&[å^	ÚŸÍ€
ÔÜ Ŵ UÙ	€Í JJÌ JÕ
Ö`¦æa¶i} Ç`(Ea[^D	HÁ^æ•
Ö`¦æaa[} C;æxboca[^ á[{^•oa&D	ÎÁ^æ•
Ôæ[]*•	S^ ç ã ÁÕ¦[ç^
Ö[{ ^•@%.4^^ Ga å&see@;^D	ĢEFGHÁÔÙÚÄHGÊGHÁJ^¦ Ù^{^•¢^¦
(0,0°1) and) and (^^ (2) å and (^D	ŒFŒÁÅFFÊŒŒÁ!^¦ Ù^{ ^•¢^¦
V[cæ†/&¦^åãc][ā]o•	Ġì
Ô¦^åãóÁ,[ã.o* ~` Ēã; ^Á^{ È	lì
Ô¦^åãÁ,[ãơ]ædāã,^Á^{È	G
Ùळ ॳ ०1([}०@	Ø^àiˇæb^ Ô [•ā)*Ásæc^Át; æb] [a3æcāi]•Ása ArÁu&dà^; [-As@^Á;¦^çāiˇ•Á^æiÁs @as@A[ˇÁsd^Ásd]]ſāj*Át;¦ ^}d^È
ÇidaNcado¶[}o@	Ø^àiĕa^ Ô [•ā]*Ásæc^Át; æ] ā&æaā]}•ÁsĀAJ&dà^; [-As@Á]¦^çā]*•Á^æáā; @a&@Ā[`Ásd^Ása]] ^ā]*Á[; ^}d^Ē
Ô[ˇ¦∙^ Ô[[¦åãjæa[¦	Ò} ~ `ãã°•Á¶]•^&@ [*^O ~ `dÈå*Èĕ [¦ÁĒĪÁĀFHÌÁÍG€
Öã & 4 4 ^ O [[å 4 æ 4	€ÏÁNFHÌÁNÍG€]•^&@[[*^Ο˘ἀÈåˇÈĕĕ

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) with firstclass honours or second-class honours Division A from a recognised institution, or
- minimum grade point average of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent).

All applicants must also:

- provide two referee reports
- attend an interview to assess interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context

International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. Applications close on 1 October. To be considered for admission you must have:

- Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four-year training (or equivalent) with firstclass honours or second-class honours Division A from a recognised institution, or
- minimum grade point average of 5.5 (on a 7-point scale) in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (or equivalent).

All applicants must also:

- provide two referee reports
- attend an interview to assess interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context

Minimum english requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)		
speaking	7.0	
writing	7.0	
reading	7.0	
listening	7.0	
overall	7.0	

Registration Requirements

Students who are not already registered with the Psychology Board of Australia will be required to register with the Board as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as

soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Reg istration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Regis tration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Advanced Standing

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 144 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent. Credit will not be granted for previously completed research work.

Course Structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, 8 research units and 6 practicum units.

Course Articulation

Doctorate students who successfully complete the requirements of the masters course may exit with a Master of Clinical Psychology.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, eight research units and six practicum units.

